

HORSHAM RURAL CITY COUNCIL

DRAFT BUDGET

2020 - 2021

| Co | ontents | Page |
|----|---|------|
| Ma | ayor's Introduction | 3 |
| Ex | ecutive summary | 4 |
| Βι | idget reports | |
| 1. | Link to the Council Plan | 13 |
| 2. | Services and service performance indicators | 15 |
| 3. | Financial Statements | 31 |
| 4. | Notes to the financial statements | 38 |
| 5. | Financial performance indicators | 64 |
| Ap | opendices: | |
| | A - Non-Capital Initiatives | 66 |
| | B - Community Grants | 69 |
| | C - Fees and Charges Schedule | 71 |
| | D – Highlights from the Capital Works Program | 89 |

Disclaimer

The information contained in this document is for general guidance only. It is not professional advice and should not be used, relied upon or treated as a substitute for specific professional advice. Given the changing nature of laws, rules and regulations, and the inherent hazards of electronic communication, there may be delays, omissions or inaccuracies in information contained in this document.

The model budget, including financial statements, has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the *Local Government Act 1989* and the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2014. While we have made every effort to ensure that the information contained in this document has been accurate and complies with relevant Victorian legislation, each Council remains responsible to ensure that the budget they prepare is compliant with all statutory requirements.

Cover Photograph credit to Kerrie Bell

Mayor's Introduction

I am pleased to introduce the 2020-21 Horsham Rural City Council Draft Budget.

The Coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic is affecting our community in many ways. Our lives are being tested with challenges unprecedented for this generation. In our nation, all levels of Government are working to; carry us through the pandemic with restrictions on what we can and can't do, assist with various forms of financial and practical support and prepare strategies to ignite the recovery process to lead us into the future.

The combined agencies' response and the response by our local volunteers has been encouraging and inspiring. The slogans about being in this together are often repeated, but are so true. All of our families and our local businesses are being impacted in some way. This forms the backdrop to Council's Budget response.

The organisation has had to deal with its own challenges including the closure of some of its services and new social distancing requirements, remote working and redeployment. It has also had to work through how, as the third tier of government, we can support our community and help revitalise Victoria's economy during and after the COVID-19 pandemic.

Council has a role to ensure that it's spending is utilised to benefit the local community and to ensure that operational services and capital programs continue to provide stimulus to the community but at the same time not adding greatly to the rate burden, but shared by all of us.

To this end, Council has removed \$2.397 million of expenditure from its initial draft budget formulated in February. This has been necessary to cover the lost revenues from closed services, \$0.766 million, anticipated reductions in economic activity, \$0.214 million, and support to those impacted within the community, \$1.148 million. The support provided is a mix of reduced fees and charges, rent relief and a business and community assistance program which will include a range of initiatives still under development.

Council has kept the Rate increase at the Ministerial Rate Cap of 2%, which increases Rates in line with Treasury forecasts of the Consumer Price Index. This rate increase generates approximately \$0.484 million in additional Rates.

All of the 2% rate increase has been allocated to providing a program of support that will be targeted at COVID-19 impacted businesses and community in the spirit of improvement and innovation.

For the first time since 2008-09, council has not tagged a portion of the Rate rise to be allocated to the renewal of ageing infrastructure assets. Instead, an additional allocation of \$0.122 million has been made towards ongoing maintenance of Council's community buildings across the municipality. The tagged Rate rises from previous year's, still provide Council with \$2.640 million of rate revenue for important infrastructure renewal, which like most years, continues to be spent 37% on rural roads, 52% on urban roads and 11% on other infrastructure assets.

The budget includes \$16.04 million towards capital works expenditure - \$11.90 million is for renewal works (up 20% on last year and 38% up from the previous year), \$1.24 million for asset upgrades and \$2.90 million for new assets.

The complete list of the proposed Capital Works is provided in note 4.5 on Page 56 and more detailed information on highlights of the program are provided in Appendix D.

The Budget process includes a rigorous process of consultation and review, it has its roots in the Council Plan and Council endorses it as financially responsible.

In summary, the 2020-21 Budget is maintaining Council's services where they have not been forced to close, and I take this opportunity to thank the Council staff for their flexibility during this time to ensure that those continuing services are delivered to a high standard.

The community engagement tools for the Budget and in fact across the organisation will be varied and altered to match the hour. I encourage our community to take the opportunity to inspect the Budget, our 'recovery budget', as we plan and work, together, for better days.

Cr Mark Radford Mayor

Executive summary

Council has prepared a Budget for 2020-21 in what has been very unique circumstances and challenging times for council and the community with the Coronavirus (COVID-19) Pandemic. At the same time council is now in its fifth year of rate capping and so has contained rate increases to the 2% Ministerial rate cap. Service delivery is being maintained at existing levels, other than those services that have been closed due to COVID-19 and \$1.148 million has been allocated for fee relief and assistance to businesses and the community in these challenging times.

At this stage assumptions have been made in this draft budget that Council services will not return fully to normal until January 2021. This means that particularly the performing arts, visual arts, aquatic centre, visitors information centre have been budgeted at lower levels of activity. It is quite probable that for the first time Council may need to produce a revised budget later in 2020 in order to reflect the changed circumstances however this will be assessed depending upon the materiality of any such changes.

Additional infrastructural renewal funds have not specifically been tagged from rate funding (the first time in 9 years) instead a further \$0.122 million has been included for building maintenance in order to meet some of the back log of maintenance in many of council's community buildings.

Council has a range of both internal and external cost pressures to contend with as well as an important role in helping to deliver economic stimulus for the community and to still recognise it plays an important role as the regional city for the western area of the state, with the provision of quality services to more than just our own residents.

Key budget information is provided below about the rate increase, operating result, services, cash and investments, capital works, financial position, financial sustainability and strategic objectives of the Council.

Council has continued to deliver a budget that is balanced on a cash basis.

1. Key things we are funding:

In response to COVID-19 Council has reduced expenditure by \$2.397 million, service delivery costs by \$1.695 million, initiatives by \$0.190 million and capital \$0.512 million. This was additional to having already made savings by moving from a 4 director structure down to a 3 director structure thereby reducing administrative overheads.

a) Operational initiatives

This year there are a significant number of operational initiatives that are funded from one-off external sources that are outside of Council's usual initiative program, \$8.164 million. Council's usual initiative program has been cut this year but still totals \$2.113 million of which \$0.325 million comes from General Revenue and \$0.484 million specifically from the 2020-21 2% rate rise which been tagged for support to businesses and the community in response to COVID-19. The balance of the program is funded from external grants and reserves. The following are some highlights from the operational initiatives, a full list is provided in Appendix A:

Items funded from general revenues:

- \$0.484 million for a business and community assistance program in response to COVID-19.
- \$0.100 million for planning work for an alternative truck route
- \$0.105 million for a range of land use planning projects, Horsham City Urban renewal key development site plans, Horsham South Structure plan stage 2 and Open-space planning scheme amendment.

Initiative items that have largely been funded from reserves, include:

- \$0.050 million for implementation of the zero carbon plan
- \$0.100 million for Business Efficiency improvements
- \$0.120 million for implementation of property strategy
- \$0.491 million for Selkirk Road Deport decontamination works

There are some large one-off abnormal items that have all been funded externally:

- \$1.250 million from the State Government Working for Victoria initiative providing resources to critical services as a stimulus measure in response to COVID-19.
- \$3.500 million for the final stage of the Grampians Peak Trail
- \$3.414 million in initiatives for the Rural Councils Corporate Collaboration (RCCC) project which has been funded by the state government, \$5 million over 3 years, to create a common shared service finance, payroll & procurement system across 6 councils in the regional in order to help facilitate the sharing of services in to the future.

b) Capital Works

The capital works program for the 2020-21 year is expected to be \$16.04 million. There will also be carried forward works uncompleted from 2019-20 but as yet these are not finalised or factored in to the budget, this will be done soon after 30 June. Council has decreased the allocation to capital works from general revenues by 5% or \$0.306 million from the 2019-20 budget allocation – \$0.512 million of capital reductions were made to help contribute to the \$2.30 million of savings required re COVID-19.

The 2020-21 works are funded from, \$1.22 million external grants, R2R \$1.43 million, \$0.54 million from general contributions and donations, with the balance of \$12.85 million from Council cash (\$5.67 million from operations, \$0.35 million from asset sales and \$6.83 million from reserves). There are no external or new internal borrowings planned for this year.

Renewal works total \$11.90 million or 74% of the overall program (last year was 48%), \$2.65 million of this is from the tagged rate rises since 2008-09. New works total \$2.89 million or 18% and upgrade works \$1.24 million or 8%. Infrastructure makes up the largest segment of works \$11.65 million or 73%.

The capital expenditure program has been set and prioritised based on Council's Capital Evaluation Model, consideration of priorities from Councillors and Management plus issues of available grant funding, completion of design works and general readiness to proceed. Highlights from the program include:

Council Plan Goal 1 – Community and Cultural Development

- \$0.070 million Town Hall Air Conditioning Works
- \$0.029 million Town Hall Fly Lines
- \$0.545 million Wesley PACC Refurbishment
- \$0.164 million Skate Park Public Convenience Upgrade

Council Plan Goal 2 – Sustaining the Economy and Environment

• \$0.211 million - Aerodrome Airside Safety Works

Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management

- \$2.627 million Renewal of Plant & Equipment
- \$0.120 million Fleet GPS
- \$0.109 million Rural Tennis Court Refurbishment Stage 1
- \$0.100 million Wimmera River Pedestrian Bridge (Hamilton St) Detailed design/scoping
- \$1.876 million Urban Roads Reconstruction
- \$3.845 million Rural Roads Reconstruction
- \$0.184 million Rural Bridges Reconstruction
- \$0.429 million Footpaths and Cycle-ways
- \$1.448 million City to River Stage 1 Implementation

Council Plan Goal 5 - Natural and Built Environments

- \$3.255 million Waste Management
- \$0.055 million Community Halls Solar Roofing
- \$0.109 million Sustainability Projects Energy Saving Measures

The full capital works program is provided in Section 4.5 and more detailed information is provided on the highlighted items in Appendix D. All proposed works will also be included on Council's Community Map on the webpage.

2. Budget on a Cash Basis

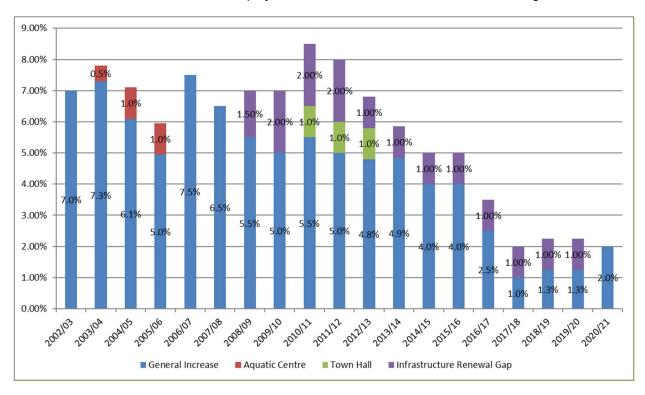
Council has again delivered a budget that is balanced on a cash basis in line with its objectives in the Strategic Resource Plan. This means that rate revenues received plus other general revenue (such as interest and untied grants) are equal to the net cash cost of the provision of services and the delivery of capital works.

3. The Rate Rise

The State Government introduced the "Fair Go Rates System" in 2016-17 that places a cap on rates for all 79 Council's across the state. The cap has been set by the Minister at a maximum increase of 2.5% for 2016-17, 2.0% for 2017-18, 2.25% for 2018-19, 2.50% for 2019-20 and now 2.00% for 2020-21. Councils are able to apply to the Essential Services Commission for a rate cap variation. Council applied for a 1% variation in 2016-17 but has not elected to do so in any subsequent years.

2020-21 sees the general rates increase at 2.0% in-line with the Ministerial Rate Cap and this rate rise has been tagged to provide support to Businesses and the Community in response to COVID-19.

Council's general rate increases, since 2008-09, have ranged from 4.0% to 5.5% with additional tagged rate increases for infrastructure renewal between 1.0% and 2.0%. For three years, a 1.0% rate rise was also included for the new infrastructure project of the Horsham Town Hall and Performing Arts Centre.



For the first time in 12 years an additional amount of the rate increase has not been tagged specifically for infrastructure renewal, we have instead increased the ongoing allocation to community building maintenance by 0.5% of the rate increase.

Council has continued to see minor growth in its rate base with new supplementary rates estimated to raise \$0.080 million in the 2020-21 year. This is estimated to be lower than previous years due to the general downturn in the economy. In addition to the new supplementary rates in 2020-21 is an amount of \$0.255 million for revenue in lieu of rates from the Murra Warra windfarm that commenced full operations during 2019-20, these funds have been fully utilised to contribute to councils capital works program.

The % increase in rates Section 4.1.1.(c) shows as 3.28% as it is a comparison with last year's original budget as opposed to the forecast figures for 2019-20 which takes in to account actual rates from growth during 2019-20. In-line with Council's resolution from 2019-20 the fixed component of rates (the Municipal Charge) has been decreased by the rate cap % from \$280 to \$274.

In 2018-19 Council established a separate Rating Policy, this resulted in a clear policy position to review the rate differentials if any sectors value increased or decreased by more than 3.5% above the general valuations (residential valuations).

The movement in values following the 2020 General Revaluation, has not triggered a requirement to review any differentials under this adopted policy. So differentials remain at 67% for the Farm sector and 95% for the Commercial & Industrial Sectors.

Note that for every \$100 in taxes paid by Victorian residents, rates make up approximately \$3.50. The other \$96.50 goes to the State and Federal Governments. (www.abs.gov.au)

4. Garbage Charges

Garbage costs will increase for residential services. The 240-litre bin services will increase by around \$19 per service which is an increase of 4.73%. The 120-litre bin services will increase by around \$12 per service, or 4.65% increase. There is a 30% increase in the State Governments Landfill levy effective from 1st January 2021, which equates to a 14.6% cost increase to Council in 2020-21.

5. Valuations

This year is the second year of an annual revaluation process rather than undertaking valuations every second year. As a result, valuations will be as per the General Revaluation dated 1 January 2020, based on the independent assessment of the Valuer General and their agent.

A summary of shifts across categories compared to budget figures for 2020-21, is as follows:

| Type or class of land | Change |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Type of class of land | % |
| Residential | 2.95% |
| Commercial | 0.86% |
| Industrial | 0.86% |
| Culture & Rec. Land (0% rate) | -0.27% |
| Culture & Rec. Land (50% rate) | -1.92% |
| Farms | 4.40% |
| Total value of land | 3.22% |

The general shift in value gives an indication of relative movements between sectors and includes the value of new developments in that sector. The final impact for an individual property will depend upon individual property movements in value relative to all other properties in the municipality.

If a ratepayer believes that the valuation is incorrect they can object to the Valuer General who will then undertake a review.

6. Rate Impacts for Individuals

The following things will affect the actual rate rise experienced by an individual ratepayer:

- a) The change in the individual property value relative to the average across the municipality
- b) The amount of Council's overall increase in rates revenue this year 2.00%
- c) The impact from the reduction of the Municipal Charge from \$280 to \$274 which will in general benefit lower valued properties
- d) Any changes in differential rates of which none are proposed.

The impact of all these changes combined results in the following rate changes by sector:

| Type or class of land | Change |
|--|--------|
| Type of class of failu | % |
| Residential | 3.14% |
| Commercial | 1.04% |
| Industrial | 1.04% |
| Culture & Rec. Land (50% rate) | -1.77% |
| Farms | 4.58% |
| Total amount to be raised by general rates | 3.28% |

Refer Section 4.1.1 for further Rates and Charges details.

Other factors that will affect an individual ratepayers overall payment on a rates notice are:

- a) The level of the Fire Services Levy which is set by the State and is not subject to the rate cap. The State Government has announced that there will be no increase to the Fire Services Levy rates for 2020-21.
- b) The user charges for waste, which this year are increasing on average by approximately 4.5%.

7. Key Statistics

| ٠ | <u>Total Revenue:</u> | \$58.7 million | (2019-20 = \$57.7 million) |
|---|--|---|------------------------------------|
| • | Rates & Charges % of total: <u>Revenue</u> : | 48.5% | (2019-20 = 47.8%) |
| • | Total Expenditure: | \$59.9 million | (2019-20 = \$54.3 million) |
| • | Salary Costs % of total excluding depreciation: | 41.3% | (2019-20 = 44.1%) |
| • | <u>Surplus/(Deficit)for the year:</u> or (Accounting Result) (Refer Inc | \$1.25 million deficit ome Statement in Section 3) | (2019-20 = \$3.32 million surplus) |

- <u>Underlying operating result:</u> \$3.89 million deficit (2019-20 = \$2.10 million deficit) (Note: Underlying operating result is an important measure of financial sustainability as it excludes income which is to be used for capital, from being allocated to cover operating expenses)
- <u>Net Increase/(Decrease)in Cash:</u> \$6.30 million decrease (2019-20 = \$6.07 million decrease) or Cash Result (Refer Statement of Cash Flows in Section 3)

- <u>Total Capital Works Program (Excl carry forwards)</u> \$16.04 million (2019-20 = \$20.36 million)
 - o \$5.67 million from Council operations (Funded from rates and other general revenue).
 - \$0.00 million from external borrowings
 - o \$0.35 million from asset sales
 - \$2.64 million from external grants
 - \$6.83 million from cash reserves
 - \$0.54 million from contributions

| • | Total Net Asset Values for Prope Infrastructure, Plant & Equipmen | | (2019-20 = \$500 million) |
|---|--|---------|---------------------------|
| • | <u>Staff Numbers</u> Full-time Equivalents: | 222 FTE | (2019-20 = 216 FTE) |
| • | Total Staff Numbers: | 274 | (2019-20 = 275) |

8. Key Budget Influences

External Influences

The following external influences have been taken in to consideration in the preparation of the 2020-21 Budget as they are likely to impact significantly on the services delivered by council:

- Coronavirus (COVID-19) Pandemic Impacts of this pandemic and flow on effects for the
 organisation and the broader community are not easy to predict. Expectation is that current
 disruptions of closed services are likely to be occurring until late 2020 with potential negative
 impacts for the community for many years to come.
- Rate Capping 2020-21 is the fifth year of Rate Capping within the Victorian Local Government Sector. Council lodged a rate cap variation in 2015-16 but not in any subsequent years. The Minister has set the rate cap at 2.0% for 2020-21.
- Seasonal Conditions 2019 was productive year for the farm sector, this is likely to have a strong
 impact on the general economy of the region but hard environmental times in most other regions,
 particularly those ravaged by summer wild fires, will likely mean a cautious approach may be taken
 re future investment plans.
- Operating Costs Local Government Cost Index typically increases by approximately 1% more than CPI. This is because the CPI is based on a weighted basket of household goods and services which are quite different from those of local governments. Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the 12 months to 31 March 2020 was 2.2%.
- Wage Movement Australian Average Weekly Earnings (AWE) growth trend for all sectors fulltime adult ordinary time earnings in the 12 months to November 2019 was 2.6%.
- Grants Commission In 2014/15 the Federal Government ceased indexation of the Grants Commission funds thereby locking in a reduction in real terms. The freeze on indexation was applied for the years from 2014/15 to 2016/17. The cumulative impact over the 3 years is close to \$1.0m with an ongoing impact in the order of \$0.45m. Indexation resumed in 2017-18, however it is anticipated that for 2020-21 increases will be in the order of CPI only.
- Rating The State Government is currently reviewing the overall Local Government Rating System with a report to the Minister scheduled to be completed by 31 March 2020. No information has yet been made publicly available. The review however does not seek to review the rate cap system that will be the subject of a specific review as legislated for 2021.
- Statutory Superannuation Statutory Superannuation contributions now locked in at 9.5% until 2021-22. There is some discussion within the Federal Government to alter planned increases to this scheduled for the years post 2021-22.

- Defined Benefits Superannuation Council contributed \$2.9m from reserves in 2012/13 towards the defined benefits superannuation shortfall, and currently has \$600k held in reserve for any future call. The Vested Benefits Index for the fund was 102.1% of value as at the 31 March 2020 following COVID-19 initial impacts. (107.1% the previous year). Should the value fall to 97% then Councils will be asked to make a further contribution.
- Utility Costs Generally speaking, power and gas costs have continued to rise, but at the same time council has been installing solar panels which has helped to reduce ongoing costs of electricity. Savings from ongoing operations will be taken to the sustainability reserve in order to help fund additional projects in to the future. Water costs are estimated to rise in line with CPI at around 2% although no communication has occurred yet from Grampians Wimmera Mallee Water.
- Fuel Council operates a significant number of vehicles and plant. Fuel costs had been rising but
 not significantly in the last 12 months. There has been significant reductions in fuel prices
 experienced post the COVID-19 pandemic. Exact pricing movements in to the future are very
 difficult to predict but recent changes to the fuel supply contract have seen reductions achieved.
 Estimates of the expected savings will be transferred to a Business Efficiency Reserve to fund
 workplace efficiency improvement initiatives.
- Insurance costs have risen by 18% most likely as a result of recent disasters with the bushfires
 across Australia. Workcover insurance premiums are anticipated to remain reasonably stable as
 Council commences under the MAV self-insurance scheme, but will be influenced by any recent
 claims history.
- Interest Rates on Investments Interest rates have stabilised at around 0.30% (for at call account) and longer term rates now around 1.24%.
- Landfill Levies were due to rise by 33% as of 1 July 2020 but the State Government has delayed this increase until 1 January 2021 due to the impact of COVID-19. This, half year rise will still add approximately 4.56% to the garbage charges.

Internal Influences impacting on the Council Budget:

- Business Efficiency Role The appointment of a Business Efficiency role within the People & Culture Department is expected to generate some improved processes and efficiencies that will in the long term generate savings for Council's delivery of all of its services. This position will be funded from savings generated to date and in to the future.
- Wage Movement The Council's Enterprise Agreement was renegotiated effective from 1 July 2020 for a further 3 year period. Increases will be 2.1% plus there is a further 0.5% factored in for end of band payments and for staff movements within band.
- Asset Renewal Funds Council is responsible for a range of ageing infrastructure. There is however a shortfall between the required spend to maintain all assets to an appropriate standard and the available funds. This is known as the asset or infrastructure renewal gap and is currently estimated at approximately \$4m per annum.

Our current Asset Management Policy calls for an annual rate increase of up to 2.0% to specifically contribute to this shortfall. A 2% rate increase was tagged for the years from 2008/09 to 2011/12. For the years from 2012/13 to 2015/16 only a 1% rate increase was tagged to contribute to the renewal gap. In 2016-17 Council successfully applied to the Essential Services Commission for a specific 1% rate increase above the Rate Cap to continue with this initiative. In 2017-18 through to 2019-20 an additional 1% was added even though Council did not increase its rates by more than the state government rate cap.

A further 1% Renewal Allocations has not been possible in 2020-21 and to still stay within the 2% rate cap. Although funding has not been directed to asset renewal this year, funding of \$122k has been prioritised for maintenance of Council and community buildings.

 Regional Library Service - is undergoing change with the withdrawal of a number of members and leaving only Horsham and West Wimmera remaining. Change will be occurring across this service in 2020-21 and beyond.

- Home and Community Care is currently in a period of significant change due to changes in the funding arrangements at the Federal level. As at March 2020 Council has not made a decision as to its future intentions re the delivery of this service, but there will likely be some significant changes in this service regardless of whether Council continues to provide this service or ceases to provide it.
- Rural Councils Transformation Funding Council has received a \$5m grant in collaboration with 5 neighbouring Councils, to implement a common finance, payroll & records management system. This will, in the longer term facilitate the sharing of corporate services functions, but in the initial years of 2020 and 2021 it will need to be given priority with internal resourcing to ensure the project is successful.

9. Budget External Grants

Each year Council prepares its budget with the inclusion of grants from both the Federal and State Governments where it believes there is a reasonable opportunity of success. The following table details the projects that are dependent upon successfully obtaining grants for them to proceed and the status of the relevant grant funding as at April 2020:

| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION | TOTAL COST \$ | GRANT NOT YET OBTAINED \$ |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Buildings | | |
| Sustainable Projects | 109,000 | 50,000 |
| Economic Development | | |
| Housing Strategy | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Operations | | |
| Working for Victoria | 1,250,636 | 1,250,636 |
| Other Infrastructure | | |
| Aerodrome Airside Safety Works | 211,000 | 91,500 |
| Sports and Recreation | | |
| Indoor Stadium Feasibility Study | 60,000 | 30,000 |
| Sustainability | | |
| Zero Carbon Plan Implementation | 100,000 | 50,000 |
| Strategic Planning Services | | |
| Horsham South Structure Plan Stage 2 | 85,000 | 60,000 |
| Horsham City Urban Sites Plan | 100,000 | 50,000 |
| Visual Arts | | |
| VicHealth Arts Events Program | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Grand Total | 1,965,636 | 1,632,136 |

10. Population Growth

Horsham's role as a regional City for the Wimmera continues to provide opportunities for growth in population numbers and expansion of the rate base, however, as some of this growth is from those retiring from surrounding farm areas it brings with it the need to maintain our levels of service and in some cases grow services to meet the increasing demands.

Horsham is a service centre for the surrounding agricultural region and is the centre for grains research within the state, which has seen continued growth in agriculture research and development investment in the municipality.

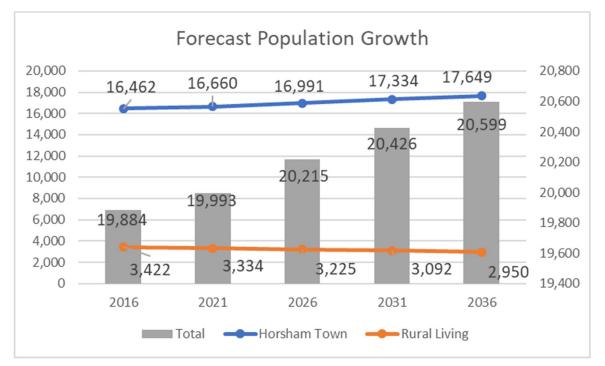
The need to provide an appealing and vibrant centre to attract professionals to live and stay is an important consideration for Council when planning services. The Estimated Resident Population

(ERP) data for Horsham Rural City Council was updated in June 2019. The base year for the projections is 30 June 2018 however the results model estimates of population from the year 2016. The new figure for Horsham's ERP for 2021 is 19,993 which is a net increase of 109 people since June 2016 or an increase of 0.5% per annum for the 5 year period.

In the next 5 years (to 2026) Horsham is predicted to have increase in population by a further 222 residents or 0.22% per annum. A further 10 years from there to 2036 this is set to increase by 384 to 20,599 which is a 0.19% increase per annum.

In all, there is a predicted population change for Horsham Rural City of 715 residents over the 20 year period of 2016-2036 or an average annual of 0.18% per annum.

Previous estimates of Horsham's ERP had population rates increasing by 0.60% per annum which is roughly 3 times that of the latest projections.



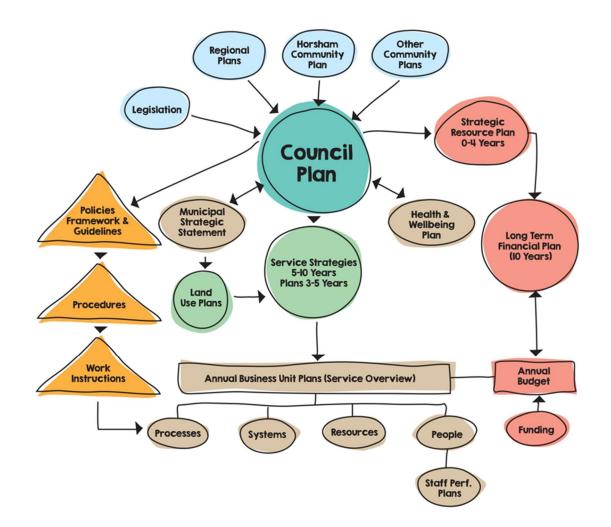
Source: DELWP - Victoria in the Future 2019 - Victoria in Future (VIF) projections are an estimate of the future size, distribution and composition of the population. They are developed using mathematical models and expert knowledge, relying on trend analysis and assumptions about future change. VIF is not an exact predication or forecast of the future. Uncertainty about the future increases over longer projection horizons and with smaller geographic disaggregations. Different policy settings and changes in the economy could result in changes to the expected size, distribution and characteristics of the population, for example the impact of any significant boom in mining within the municipality

1. Link to the Council Plan

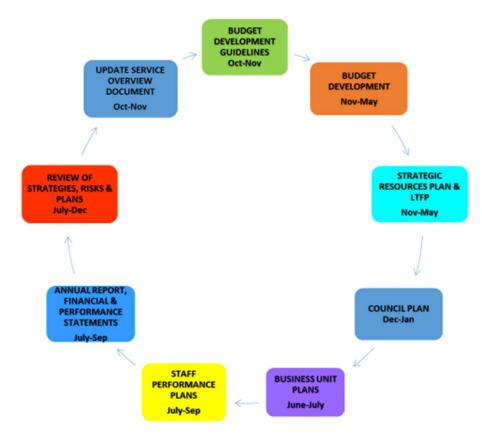
This section describes how the Annual Budget links to the achievement of the Council Plan within councils overall planning and budgeting framework. This framework guides the Council in identifying community needs and aspirations over the long term, medium term (Council Plan) and short term (Annual Budget) and the timing of the planning & budgeting cycle during the year.

1.1 Planning and accountability framework

The Strategic Resource Plan, included in the Council Plan, is a rolling four year plan that outlines the financial and non-financial resources that Council requires to achieve the Goals (Strategic Objectives) described in the Council Plan. The Council Plan is revisited annually and reviewed significantly at the commencement of each new council term. The Annual Budget is then framed within the Strategic Resource Plan, taking into account the services and initiatives included in the Annual Budget, which contribute to achieving the strategic objectives specified in the Council Plan. The diagram below depicts the planning and accountability framework for Council.



The Council Plan is prepared with reference to Council's Planning & Budgeting Framework, which was adopted by Council in 2017. An important component of the planning framework is the timing of activities, which are critical to the successful achievement of the planned outcomes. Council's planning cycle is broadly depicted in the following diagram, but will vary each year particularly with respect to the timing of community plans and the impacts of Council elections:



1.2 Our purpose

Our vision

A vibrant, inclusive community to live, work, play & invest

Our mission

Horsham Rural City Council, working with the community, will develop the municipality through strong leadership, vision, good governance, responsive services and quality infrastructure, whilst enhancing our economy, our liveability, and our natural environment

Our values

We will be



1.3 Goals (Strategic objectives)

Council delivers services and initiatives for 92 separate services, which are in turn grouped into 40 separate service categories. Each contributes to the achievement of one of the five Goals as set out in the Council Plan for the years 2020-24. The following table lists the five Goals as described in the Council Plan.

| Goals | Description |
|--|---|
| 1. Community and Cultural | Develop Horsham and the municipality as a diverse, inclusive and vibrant community. |
| Development | We support our diverse community by developing an environment that aims to cater to the shifting needs of our residents. We support innovation and encourage artistic and cultural expression to develop our municipality as a great place to live. |
| 2. Sustaining the | Lead in sustainable growth and economic development. |
| Economy | As our community grows, so our region grows. We welcome new development and we aim to support enterprise, small and large whilst advocating for the community to shop locally. |
| | We continue to promote and develop sustainable projects. |
| 3. Asset Management | Meet community and service needs through provision and maintenance of infrastructure. |
| | We strive to ensure infrastructure is in place to support our growing community as well as upgrading and maintaining our infrastructure to attract more visitors to our municipality. |
| 4. Governance and Business Excellence | Excel in communication, consultation, governance, leadership and responsible use of resources. |
| | Our goal is to excel in what we deliver and how we deliver it, both within Council and to our community. Our staff are our greatest asset so their wellbeing is key to learning and high performance. |
| 5. Natural and Built Environments | Lead in environmental best practise, create a municipality for the future, and plan for the impacts of climate change. |
| | Encourage and increase awareness of environmental responsibilities within Council and the community, whilst planning for a growing municipality, and implement practises that minimise our environmental footprint and contribute to a sustainable future. |

2. Services and initiatives and service performance outcome indicators

This section provides a description of the services and initiatives to be funded in the Budget for the 2020-21 year and how these will contribute to achieving the strategic objectives outlined in the Council Plan. It also describes several initiatives and service performance outcome indicators for key areas of Council's operations. Council is required by legislation to identify major initiatives, initiatives and service performance outcome indicators to support transparency and accountability.

2.1 Goal 1 - Community and Cultural Development

Develop Horsham and the municipality as a diverse, inclusive and vibrant community.

We support our diverse community by developing an environment that aims to cater to the shifting needs of our residents. We support innovation and encourage artistic and cultural expression to develop our municipality as a great place to live.

Services

| Somilas eres | Description of comise areas | | 2019/20 | |
|--|--|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Service area | Description of service areas | | Budget \$'000 | Sudge \$'000 |
| Animal | This service provides animal management through implementation | Exp | 408 | 43 |
| Management | of appropriate rules and regulations in relation to keeping of cats, | , Rev | 418 | 399 |
| | dogs and other animals and livestock within the municipality to minimise disturbance to residents and the community, and ensure public safety. It also includes the operation of Council's dog and cat rehousing program. | NET | (10) | 3 |
| Community | This service provides maintenance, insurance and other ongoing | Exp | 670 | 68 |
| Development | costs for the municipality's recreation groups and clubs including | Rev | 30 | 1 |
| | community halls, the Cenotaph and War Memorials, Brass and Pipe Bands and Sawyer Park Soundshell. | NET | 640 | 66 |
| Community | This service deals with matters concerning Local Laws including | Exp | 143 | 15 |
| Safety | permits and licences, enforcement and fines and fire hazard | Rev | 43 | 1 |
| | enforcement. | NET | 100 | 13 |
| Emergency | To prepare for and mitigate if possible the impacts of an | Exp | 253 | 25 |
| lanagement emergency on HRCC and the community through good planning | Rev | 240 | 24 | |
| | and interoperability with all agencies, includes the Wimmera Emergency Management Resource Sharing Partnership. | NET | 13 | 1 |
| Emergency | This service supports public health wellbeing during times of an | Exp | 16 | 1 |
| Support | emergency and to support the community to recover from | Rev | 16 | 1 |
| | emergency events. | NET | - | |
| Environmental | This service provides health administration, immunisation, health | Exp | 255 | 26 |
| Health | vending machines and other preventative measures under the | Rev | 114 | 7 |
| | mosquito monitoring. A variety of legislative based services and | NET | 141 | 18 |
| Line Ormeret | functions around environmental health issues are also provided. | Exp | 4 000 | 0.05 |
| Home Support | | | 1,933 | 2,05 |
| | maintenance conject and dischlad norking normite | Rev | 1,647 | 1,75 |
| 1.9 | | NET | 286 | 29 |
| Library | This service provides community development and education to enhance the capacity and strength of communities in the | Exp | 774 | 80 |
| | municipality by developing community plans that build on | Rev | 188 | 18 |
| | strengths and assets and acting as a resource to communities. | NET | 586 | 61 |
| Management | This service provides local and regional facilitation and leadership | Exp | 407 | 42 |
| and | for planning, developing and delivering community services to | Rev | - | |
| Administration | meet the needs of the community. | NET | 407 | 42 |
| Performing Arts | This service encompasses the running of the Horsham Town Hall | Exp | 1,716 | 1,06 |
| | and Horsham Performing Arts Centre operations. | Rev | 1,213 | 71 |
| | | NET | 503 | 34 |
| Visual Arts | This service provides an important visual art resource for the local | Exp | 587 | 41 |
| | community and visitors to Horsham through the Horsham | Rev | 136 | 13 |
| | Regional Art Gallery. | NET | 451 | 27 |
| Youth and | This service provides support to families with parenting, health and | Exp | 1,289 | 1,35 |
| Early Years | ears development, promotion of health, wellbeing and safety, social | Rev | 684 | 65 |
| | supports, referrals and linking with local communities. | NET | 605 | 70 |
| | | | | |

Service area breakout

This section provides further information about each service area by breaking down the 2020-21 budget into the individual services provided.

| 2020/21 Service by service area | Exp \$'000 | Rev \$'000 | NET \$'000 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Animal Management | | | |
| Animal Control | 430 | (399) | 31 |
| Animal Management Total | 430 | (399) | 31 |
| Community Development | | (/ | |
| Community Arts | 79 | - | 79 |
| Community Engagement | 162 | (1) | 161 |
| Community Facilities | 163 | (16) | 146 |
| Disability Awareness and Capacity | _ | - | - |
| Recreation and Open Space Planning | 277 | - | 277 |
| Community Development Total | 680 | (17) | 663 |
| Community Safety | | (, | |
| Community Safety Management and Admin | 102 | (16) | 86 |
| Fire Hazard Enforcement | 50 | (, | 50 |
| Community Safety Total | 153 | (16) | 136 |
| Emergency Management | 100 | (10) | 100 |
| Emergency Management Recovery | 253 | (240) | 13 |
| Emergency Management Total | 253 | (240) | 13 |
| Emergency Support | 200 | (240) | 10 |
| SES Support | 16 | (16) | - |
| Emergency Support Total | 16 | (16) | _ |
| Environmental Health | 10 | (10) | _ |
| Environmental Health Regulation | 191 | (69) | 122 |
| Health Promotion and Planning | 71 | (03) | 65 |
| Environmental Health Total | 262 | (0) | 187 |
| Home Support | 202 | (13) | 107 |
| Home and Community Care Services | 1,774 | (1,531) | 243 |
| Meals on Wheels | 278 | (228) | 243 50 |
| | 2,051 | (1,758) | 293 |
| Home Support Total Library | 2,051 | (1,750) | 293 |
| Library | 801 | (183) | 619 |
| Library Total | 801 801 | . / | 619 |
| | 001 | (183) | 019 |
| Management and Admin Community Services Management | 421 | | 421 |
| | 421 | | 421 |
| Management and Admin Total Performing Arts | 421 | | 421 |
| Horsham Town Hall Operations | 1,060 | (717) | 343 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1,000 | (717) | 343 |
| Wesley Operations | - | - | - |
| Performing Arts Total | 1,060 | (717) | 343 |
| Visual Arts | 440 | (400) | 279 |
| Art Gallery | 412 | (133) | |
| Visual Arts Total | 412 | (133) | 279 |
| Youth and Early Years Education | 250 | (100) | 60 |
| | 250 | (188) | 62 |
| Immunisation | 92 | (43) | 49 |
| Maternal and Child Health | 801 | (384) | 417 |
| Youth Services | 209 | (37) | 172 |
| Youth and Early Years Total | 1,353 | (652) | 701 |
| Grand Total | 7,892 | (4,206) | 3,686 |

Initiatives and Capital Works

| 2020/21 Budgeted Initiatives and Capital Works | | Exp \$'000 | Rev \$'000 | NET \$'000 |
|---|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Community Development | | | | |
| Creative Horsham Plan Stage 2 | Initiatives | 30 | (15) | 15 |
| Horsham Cinema / Mechanics Institute Painting & Upgrade Works | Capital | 20 | | 20 |
| Natimuk Memorial Hall Cladding Replacement | Capital | 28 | | 28 |
| General Disability Access Provision | Capital | 10 | | 10 |
| Community Safety | | | | |
| Local Law No. 3 - Review | Initiatives | 10 | | 10 |
| Business Efficiencies CSU Software Development | Initiatives | 10 | | 10 |
| Working for Victoria Community Safety Operatons | Initiatives | 87 | (87) | - |
| Performing Arts | | | | |
| Town Hall Air Conditioning Works | Capital | 70 | | 70 |
| Town Hall Fly Lines | Capital | 29 | | 29 |
| Wesley PACC Refurbishment | Capital | 545 | | 545 |
| Visual Arts | | | | |
| Art Gallery Trust Purchased Artworks | Capital | 25 | | 25 |
| Vic Health / NAIDOC Exhibition Arts Events Program Grant | Initiatives | 20 | (20) | - |
| Youth and Early Years | | | | |
| Natimuk Preschool Foundation Stabilisation & Plumbing Rectification | Capital | 25 | | 25 |
| Grand Total | | 909 | (122) | 787 |

Note: Revenue column only shows external sources, transfers from council reserves are not included.

Service Performance Outcome Indicators *

| Service | Indicator | Actual 2018/19 | Forecast 2019/20 | Budget 2020/21 |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Libraries | Active library members | 11.06% | 7.79% | 10.00% |
| Aquatic Facilities | Utilisation of aquatic facilities | 8.77 | 4.57 | 5.30 |
| Animal Management | Animal management prosecutions | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Food safety | Critical & major non-compliance notifications | 93.75% | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| Maternal and Child Health | Participation in the MCH service | 90.16% | 79.94% | 85.00% |
| | Participation in MCH service by Aboriginal children | 94.12% | 82.05% | 85.00% |

*refer to section 2.6 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators.

2.2 Goal 2 - Sustaining the Economy

Lead in sustainable growth and economic development.

As our community grows, so our region grows. We welcome new development and we aim to support enterprise, small and large whilst advocating for the community to shop locally. We continue to promote and develop sustainable projects.

Services

| Service area | Description of service areas | | 2019/20 Budget \$'000 | |
|----------------|--|-----|-----------------------------|-------|
| Economic | This service provides support to the Wimmera Development | Exp | 262 | 266 |
| Development | | Rev | - | - |
| | Business Centre and general economic development and promotion for the municipality. Land sales and acquisitions, tree plantation and land management costs for the Burnt Creek and Enterprise Industrial estates and Wimmera Intermodal Freight Terminal, are also provided under this service. | NET | 262 | 266 |
| Management | This service provides general administration for all areas of | Exp | 590 | 369 |
| and | planning, building, tourism and economic services areas. | Rev | - | - |
| Administration | | NET | 590 | 369 |
| Parking and | This service provides management of parking infringements, | Exp | 371 | 387 |
| Traffic | maintenance on parking meters, car parking fees, fines and | Rev | 503 | 105 |
| Management | associated costs. | NET | (132) | 282 |
| Business | This service provides information and support to visitors accessing | Exp | 826 | 705 |
| Development | the Visitor Information Centre. This area also covers tourism | Rev | 183 | 93 |
| and Tourism | marketing and development as well as promotion for major events and festivals. | NET | 643 | 612 |
| Net Cost to Co | uncil for Goal 2 - Sustaining the Economy | | 1,363 | 1,529 |

Service area breakout

This section provides further information about each service area by breaking down the 2020-21 budget into the individual services provided.

| 2020/21 Service by service area | Exp \$'000 | Rev \$'000 | NET \$'000 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Economic Development | | | |
| Business Development | 55 | - | 55 |
| Wimmera Development Association | 212 | | 212 |
| Economic Development Total | 266 | - | 266 |
| Management and Admin | | | |
| Planning and Economic Development Services | 179 | | 179 |
| Planning and Economic Mgt and Admin | 191 | - | 191 |
| Management and Admin Total | 369 | - | 369 |
| Parking and Traffic Management | | | |
| Parking Control | 239 | (67) | 172 |
| School Crossing Supervision | 148 | (38) | 110 |
| Parking and Traffic Management Total | 387 | (105) | 282 |
| Business Development and Tourism | | | |
| Promotions of Festivals and Events | 390 | (1) | 389 |
| Tourism Promotion | 9 | - | 9 |
| Visitor Info Centre | 167 | (18) | 150 |
| Wimmera Business Centre | 139 | (75) | 64 |
| Business Development and Tourism Total | 705 | (93) | 612 |
| Grand Total | 1,728 | (198) | 1,530 |

Initiatives and Capital Works

| 2020/21 Budgeted Initiatives and Capital Works | | | Rev \$'000 | NET \$'000 |
|--|-------------|-----|---------------|---------------|
| Economic Development | | | | |
| Housing Strategy | Initiatives | 30 | (30) | - |
| Direct Busines Support/Rate Relief post emergency Covid 19 | Initiatives | 484 | | 484 |
| Business Development and Tourism | | | | |
| Visitor Services Building Works | Capital | 50 | | 50 |
| Grand Total | | 564 | (30) | 534 |

Note: Revenue column only shows external sources, transfers from council reserves are not included.

2.3 Goal 3 – Asset Management

Meet community and service needs through provision and maintenance of infrastructure. We strive to ensure infrastructure is in place to support our growing community as well as upgrading and maintaining our infrastructure to attract more visitors to our municipality.

Services

| Service area | Description of service areas | | 2019/20 Budget \$'000 | 2020/21 Budget \$'000 |
|-----------------------|---|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Aquatic | Management of the strategic use of the Aquatic Centre, including | Exp | 792 | 844 |
| Recreation | major refurbishment & upgrades. | Rev | - | - |
| | | NET | 792 | 844 |
| Commercial | This service includes the Horsham Regional Livestock Exchange, | Exp | 801 | 801 |
| Activities | which provides weekly sheep sales at the Burnt Creek Drive | Rev | 931 | 1,704 |
| | facility servicing primary industry across the Wimmera. Horsham Regional Livestock Exchange is the fourth largest sheep selling centre in Victoria. This service also includes the operations of the Horsham Aerodrome which provides a regional airport for commercial and private aircraft. | NET | (130) | (903) |
| Engineering | Has overall responsibility for delivery of Council's capital works | Exp | 1,460 | 1,698 |
| Services | delivery and annual programming, traffic planning, waste planning, | Rev | 700 | 638 |
| | road, street and drain design and monitoring of standards | NET | 760 | 1,060 |
| - | adherence (quality assurance) for the infrastructure. | | | |
| Infrastructure - | This service is responsible for maintaining and constructing roads, | | 2,463 | 2,510 |
| Rural | streets, bridges and related assets in all non-urban areas of Horsham and Natimuk. This includes the Rural Roads Victoria | Rev | 621 | 601 |
| | maintenance contract (which excludes major highways) and quarry operations. | NET | 1,842 | 1,909 |
| Infrastructure - | This service provides maintenance and construction of roads, | Exp | 1,599 | 1,629 |
| Urban | streets, bridges and related assets to the required standards | Rev | 33 | 63 |
| | within Horsham & Natimuk. Maintenance for bicycle tracks, drainage, footpaths and off-street car parks. | NET | 1,566 | 1,566 |
| Management | | Exp | 719 | 726 |
| and Administration | Infrastructure Services department. | Rev | 38 | 38 |
| Administration | | NET | 681 | 688 |
| Operations | This service includes management and administration of the | Exp | 126 | 153 |
| Management | Operations Department to facilitate the delivery of core functions | Rev | - | 1 |
| | and capital programs. | NET | 126 | 152 |
| Parks and | Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity - | Exp | 2,486 | 2,407 |
| Gardens | includes sports grounds, parks, gardens, Botanic gardens and | Rev | 23 | 29 |
| | playgrounds throughout the municipality. | NET | 2,463 | 2,378 |
| Strategic Asset | Responsible for the strategic management of Council's | Exp | 643 | 682 |
| Management | Infrastructure. | Rev | - | - |
| | | NET | 643 | 682 |
| Sports and | Provision and maintenance of outdoor and indoor sport and | Exp | 700 | 764 |
| Recreation | recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the | , Rev | 119 | 63 |
| | Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and user groups to increase participation. | NET | 581 | 701 |
| Streetscape | This service provides street tree maintenance, tree planting and | Exp | 1,223 | 1,221 |
| and Public | removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage | Rev | 3 | 3 |
| Conveniences | and street furniture, and street cleaning. Climate change initiatives such as environmental footprint reduction program fall within this service. This service also provides operations and maintenance of the six public conveniences in Horsham, one in Natimuk and several rural facilities. | NET | 1,220 | 1,218 |
| | uncil for Goal 3 - Asset Management | | 10,544 | 10,295 |

Service area breakout

This section provides further information about each service area by breaking down the 2020-21 budget into the individual services provided.

| | Exp | Rev | NET |
|--|--------|---------|-----------|
| 2020/21 Service by service area | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Aquatic Recreation | | | |
| Aquatic Centre | 844 | | 844 |
| Aquatic Recreation Total | 844 | | 844 |
| Commercial Activities | | | |
| Aerodrome Operations | 114 | (34) | 81 |
| Caravan Park | 4 | (13) | (9) |
| Commercial Properties | 64 | (100) | (36) |
| Industrial Estates | 16 | (844) | (828) |
| Livestock Exchange Operations | 494 | (632) | (137) |
| Wimmera Intermodal Freight Terminal | 110 | (82) | 28 |
| Commercial Activities Total | 801 | (1,704) | (903) |
| Engineering Services | | | |
| Design and Engineering | 473 | (26) | 448 |
| Facilities Management | 624 | (11) | 613 |
| Project Office | 601 | (601) | - |
| Engineering Services Total | 1,698 | (638) | 1,061 |
| Infrastructure - Rural | | | |
| Quarry Management | 30 | (26) | 4 |
| Road Maintenance Rural | 2,480 | (575) | 1,905 |
| Infrastructure - Rural Total | 2,510 | (601) | 1,910 |
| Infrastructure - Urban | | | |
| Footpaths, Walking Trails/Paths | 376 | - | 376 |
| Off Street Car Parks | 27 | | 27 |
| Road Maintenance Urban | 1,158 | (3) | 1,155 |
| Stormwater Drainage | 68 | (60) | 8 |
| Infrastructure - Urban Total | 1,629 | (63) | 1,566 |
| Management and Admin Infrastructure Services | | | |
| Technical Services Management and Admin | 726 | (38) | 688 |
| Management and Admin Infrastructure Services Total | 726 | (38) | 688 |
| Operations Management | | | |
| Operations Management Depot | 153 | (1) | 152 |
| Operations Management Total | 153 | (1) | 152 |
| Parks and Gardens | | | |
| Community Housing | 37 | (1.5) | 37 |
| Open Spaces | 1,319 | (18) | 1,302 |
| Street Trees and City Centre | 866 | (10) | 856 |
| Waterways, Foreshores and Wetlands | 185 | (1) | 184 |
| Parks and Gardens Total | 2,407 | (29) | 2,378 |
| Sports and Recreation | 00 | (5) | 0.1 |
| Passive Recreation | 96 | (5) | 91 |
| Sports Complexes Indoor | 34 | (8) | 26 |
| Sports Complexes Outdoor-Ovals, Turf and Grass | 634 | (50) | 584 |
| Sports and Recreation Total | 764 | (63) | 702 |
| Strategic Asset Management | 000 | | 000 |
| Asset Management | 682 | | 682 |
| Strategic Asset Management Total | 682 | | 682 |
| Streetscape and Public Conveniences | 94 | | 94 |
| Other Street Ops Public Conveniences | | - (2) | 94 236 |
| | 238 | (3) | |
| Street Cleaning | 215 | | 215 |
| Street Lighting | 263 | | 263 |
| Street Signage | 410 | - | 410 |
| Streetscape and Public Conveniences Total | 1,221 | (3) | 1,218 |
| Grand Total | 13,436 | (3,138) | 10,298 |

Initiatives and Capital Works

| 2020/21 Budgeted Initiatives and Capital Works | | Exp \$'000 | Rev \$'000 | NET \$'000 |
|---|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aquatic Recreation | | | | |
| Aquatic Centre Miscellaneous Provision | Capital | 10 | | 10 |
| Commercial Activities | | | | |
| Aerodrome Airside Safety Works | Capital | 211 | (92) | 120 |
| Building External Project Design & Scoping | Capital | 50 | | 50 |
| Firebrace Street Commercial Property External Painting | Capital | 15 | | 15 |
| Horsham Regional Livestock Exchange Ladders | Capital | 70 | | 70 |
| Industrial Land Marketing | Initiatives | 50 | | 50 |
| Working for Victoria HRLE operations | Initiatives | 32 | (32) | - |
| Engineering Services | | | | |
| Alternative Truck Route Planning | Initiatives | 100 | | 100 |
| Road Safety Audit/Measures | Initiatives | 20 | | 20 |
| Working for Victoria Facility Maintenance | Initiatives | 318 | (318) | - |
| Infrastructure - Rural * | | 4,029 | | 4,029 |
| Infrastructure - Urban * | | 2,749 | (268) | 2,482 |
| Operations Management | | | | |
| Depot Decontamination Stage 2 | Initiatives | 491 | | 491 |
| Depot Relocation Detailed Planning | Capital | 109 | | 109 |
| Working for Victoria Fleet Maintenance Support | Initiatives | 36 | (36) | - |
| Parks and Gardens | | | | |
| All Playgrounds Capital Equipment Replacement OHS Upgrade | Capital | 30 | | 30 |
| Beautification Of Roberts Place With Pop Up Garden | Initiatives | 60 | | 60 |
| Permanent Electrical Outlets On Firebrace Street | Initiatives | 12 | | 12 |
| Rowing Clubrooms Shower Partitions | Capital | 12 | | 12 |
| Wimmera River Precinct Plan Implementation | Capital | 100 | | 100 |
| Wimmera River/CAD Precinct Recreation Activation Stage 1 | Capital | 1,348 | (1,075) | 273 |
| Working for Victoria Maintenance Recreation Areas | Initiatives | 248 | (248) | - |
| Plant Control | | | | |
| Plant Purchase - General | Capital | 2,627 | (351) | 2,276 |
| Plant Purchase - Minor Plant | Capital | 120 | | 120 |
| Pool Car Booking System | Initiatives | 12 | | 12 |
| Sports and Recreation | | | | |
| Dudley Cornell Air Conditioning | Capital | 6 | | 6 |
| Horsham Community Sports Pavilion Air Conditioning | Capital | 7 | | 7 |
| Indoor Stadium Feasibility Study | Initiatives | 60 | (30) | 30 |
| Rural Tennis Courts Refurbishment Stage 1 | Capital | 109 | | 109 |
| Sunnyside Pavilion Heating/Cooling | Capital | 7 | | 7 |
| Strategic Asset Management | | | | |
| Asset Management Plan for WIFT Terminal | Initiatives | 10 | | 10 |
| GIS Upgrade | Initiatives | 45 | | 45 |
| Level 2 Bridge Inspection Surveys | Initiatives | 35 | | 35 |
| Streetscape and Public Conveniences | | | | |
| Skate Park Public Convenience Upgrade | Capital | 164 | | 164 |
| Grand Total | | 13,302 | (2,449) | 10,853 |

Note: Revenue column only shows external sources, transfers from council reserves are not included. *refer to section 4.5 'Detailed list of Capital Works'

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

| | Service | Indicator | | Forecast 2019/20 | • |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------|----|
| Roads | | Satisfaction with sealed local roads | 44 | 45 | 45 |

*refer to section 2.6 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators.

2.4 Goal 4 – Governance and Business Excellence

Excel in communication, consultation, governance, leadership and responsible use of resources.

Our goal is to excel in what we deliver and how we deliver it, both within Council and to our community. Our staff are our greatest asset so their wellbeing is key to learning and high performance.

Services

| Service area | Description of service areas | | | 2020/21 Budget \$'000 |
|-----------------|---|-----|-------|-----------------------------|
| Accounting | Provides financial services internally to all staff, department | Ехр | 890 | 1,004 |
| Services | managers, project leaders, Council, etc., plus delivers external | Rev | 119 | 73 |
| | services in the form of information to government and the community and specific services to Wimmera Development Association and the Wimmera Regional Library Board. | NET | 771 | 931 |
| Community | Responsible for three key areas: Advocacy and grant seeking, | Ехр | 433 | 426 |
| Relations and | Media and Communications and Community Engagement. | Rev | - | - |
| Advocacy | | NET | 433 | 426 |
| General | Provides treasury management including additional borrowings | Exp | 942 | 856 |
| Revenue | and interest repayments | Rev | 240 | 389 |
| | | NET | 702 | 467 |
| Governance | This service manages and facilitates Council's governance | Ехр | 1,932 | 2,136 |
| | services, the implementation of Council decisions and policies, | Rev | 1 | _, |
| · | and compliance with legislative requirements. This service | NET | 1,931 | 2,135 |
| | also includes the office of the Mayor and Councillors, the Chief Executive and media. | | 1,001 | 2,100 |
| Information and | Provides IT hardware and software systems, IT support services | Ехр | 811 | 905 |
| Technology | to staff, customer services at Horsham and Natimuk and the | Rev | - | - |
| | Council's Records Management service. The goal of this service | NET | 811 | 905 |
| | is to provide efficient and effective access to the information needs of staff and the community, and the management of systems that support this whilst at all times keeping secure Council's information assets from accidental or malicious access, modification or destruction. | | | |
| Management & | This service provides management across the areas of finance, IT, | Ехр | 1,301 | 1,455 |
| Administration | rates and organisation development | Rev | 13 | 5 |
| | | NET | 1,288 | 1,450 |
| People & | This service is responsible for human resources, payroll, OHS, | Exp | 736 | 846 |
| Culture | risk management and organisational performance functions. | Rev | - | _ |
| | The Payroll Co-ordinator is also responsible for processing the | NET | 736 | 846 |
| | payroll for three separate Council related entities, including the Wimmera Regional Library Corporation, Horsham Public Cemetery and Wimmera Development Association. | | 700 | 0+0 |
| Rates and | Rate collection services encompasses collection of Council | Exp | 485 | 409 |
| Property | rateable income which ensures consistency in debt | Rev | 84 | 61 |
| Services | management, general rate, municipal and garbage charges. Property services encompasses, collection of property valuations, maintaining a strategically focused property management system and management of Council leases and licences. | NET | 401 | 348 |
| Net Cost to Co | uncil for Goal 4 - Governance and Business Excellence | | 7,073 | 7,508 |

Service area breakout

This section provides further information about each service area by breaking down the 2020-21 budget into the individual services provided.

| 2020/21 Service by service area | Exp \$'000 | Rev \$'000 | NET \$'000 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Accounting Services | | | |
| General Accounting Services | 969 | (39) | 931 |
| Stores Operation | 34 | (34) | - |
| Unclassified | - | | - |
| Accounting Services Total | 1,004 | (73) | 931 |
| Community Relations and Advocacy | | | |
| Community Relations and Advocacy | 426 | - | 426 |
| Community Relations and Advocacy Total | 426 | - | 426 |
| General Revenue | | | |
| Non Cash Adjustment | | - | - |
| Private Works Recharged | 124 | (134) | (10) |
| Rates | 55 | (255) | (200) |
| Treasury Management | 677 | . , | 677 |
| General Revenue Total | 856 | (389) | 467 |
| Governance | | | |
| Council, Mayor and Councillors | 500 | - | 500 |
| Customer Services | 338 | (1) | 336 |
| Governance Management | 746 | () | 746 |
| Information and Knowledge | 179 | | 179 |
| Governance Total | 1,763 | (1) | 1,761 |
| Information Technology | | | |
| IT Support/Software and Hardware | 905 | - | 905 |
| Information Technology Total | 905 | - | 905 |
| Management & Admin | | | |
| Civic Centre Office Operations | 173 | | 173 |
| Corp Services Management | 333 | (1) | 333 |
| Council Wide Operations | 936 | (4) | 931 |
| Natimuk Office Operations | 13 | (0) | 13 |
| Management & Admin Total | 1,455 | (5) | 1,450 |
| CEO Operations | | , | , |
| CEO Operations | 373 | - | 373 |
| CEO Operations Total | 373 | - | 373 |
| Revenue Services | | | |
| Revenue Management | 409 | (61) | 347 |
| Revenue Services Total | 409 | (61) | 347 |
| People & Culture | | (0.) | |
| HR and Risk Management | 525 | - | 525 |
| Occupational Health and Safety | 121 | _ | 121 |
| People & Culture Other | 200 | | 200 |
| People & Culture Total | 846 | - | 846 |
| Grand Total | 8,035 | (529) | 7,506 |

Initiatives and Capital Works

| 2020/21 Budgeted Initiatives and Capital Works | | Exp \$'000 | Rev \$'000 | NET \$'000 |
|---|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Community Relations and Advocacy | | | | |
| Working for Victoria Media and Communication Operations | Initiatives | 48 | (48) | - |
| Governance | | | | |
| Property Strategy Implementation | Initiatives | 120 | | 120 |
| Information Technology | | | | |
| Council WAN and LAN Infrastructure Upgrade | Capital | 10 | | 10 |
| Host and Storage Replacement | Capital | 170 | | 170 |
| IT Capital Replacements | Capital | 20 | | 20 |
| IT Hardware Upgrades | Capital | 20 | | 20 |
| IT Software Licences/Upgrades | Capital | 6 | | 6 |
| Office 365 Migration | Initiatives | 30 | | 30 |
| Replacement/Upgrade IT Back Up Infrastructure | Capital | 40 | | 40 |
| Management & Admin | | | | |
| Council Meeting Rooms Upgrades | Capital | 15 | | 15 |
| Natimuk NC2 Zoned Temperature Controls | Capital | 13 | | 13 |
| People & Culture | | | | |
| Business Efficiency Improvements | Initiatives | 100 | | 100 |
| Working for Victoria OHS Support | Initiatives | 48 | (48) | - |
| Working for Victoria Human Resource Support | Initiatives | 123 | (123) | - |
| Grand Total | | 762 | (219) | 544 |

Note: Revenue column only shows external sources, transfers from council reserves are not included.

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

| Service | Indicator | | Forecast 2019/20 | • |
|------------|-------------------------------------|----|---------------------|----|
| Governance | Satisfaction with Council decisions | 49 | 49 | 50 |

*refer to section 2.6 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators.

2.5 Goal 5 – Natural and Built Environments

Lead in environmental best practise, create a municipality for the future, and plan for the impacts of climate change.

Encourage and increase awareness of environmental responsibilities within Council and the community, whilst planning for a growing municipality, and implement practices that minimise our environmental footprint and contribute to a sustainable future.

Services

| Service area | Description of service areas | | 2019/20 Budget \$'000 | 2020/21 Budget \$'000 |
|----------------|--|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Natural | This service provides a mix of environmental services covering fire | Exp | 96 | 93 |
| Resource | hazards, fire disaster clean up, grass removal, fire plugs, their | Rev | 12 | 7 |
| Management | Management replacement and markers, footpath cleaning in the CBD and weir operations. | | 84 | 86 |
| Statutory | This service provides statutory planning services such as planning | Exp | 798 | 831 |
| Planning and | permits, notice of applications, information certificates, scheme | Rev | 276 | 253 |
| Regulations | appeals, subdivision costs, administration of building control services including building approval, inspection fees, easement approval and State Government levies. | NET | 522 | 578 |
| Strategic | The function of strategic planning, which aims to strategically plan | Exp | 184 | 186 |
| Planning | the municipality's needs is also | Rev | - | - |
| Services | included. | NET | 184 | 186 |
| Sustainability | This service manages a range of sustainability related projects | Exp | 234 | 239 |
| | from Council's Sustainability Strategy. A reserve has been | Rev | - | - |
| | established to facilitate future energy and water deficiency projects. | NET | 234 | 239 |
| Waste | This service manages the Dooen Landfill sites, Kenny Road | Exp | 5,395 | 6,098 |
| Management | Transfer Station and rural transfer stations along with waste | Rev | 5,649 | 6,077 |
| Services | collection and recyclables collection across both the urban and rural areas of the municipality. | NET | (254) | 21 |
| Net Cost to Co | uncil for Goal 5 - Natural and Built Environments | | 770 | 1,110 |

Service area breakout

This section provides further information about each service area by breaking down the 2020-21 budget into the individual services provided.

| 2020/21 Service by service area | Exp \$'000 | Rev \$'000 | NET \$'000 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Natural Resource Management | | | |
| Fire Protection Works | 53 | (2) | 51 |
| Roadside Vegetation | 40 | (5) | 35 |
| Natural Resource Management Total | 93 | (7) | 86 |
| Statutory Planning and Regulations | | | |
| Building Regulations | 438 | (116) | 321 |
| Statutory Planning | 394 | (137) | 257 |
| Statutory Planning and Regulations Total | 831 | (253) | 579 |
| Strategic Planning Services | | | |
| Strategic Planning | 186 | - | 186 |
| Strategic Planning Services Total | 186 | - | 186 |
| Sustainability | | | |
| Waste and Sustainability Planning | 239 | - | 239 |
| Sustainability Total | 239 | - | 239 |
| Waste Management Services | | | |
| Garbage Services | 1,393 | (3,434) | (2,041) |
| Recycling | 1,082 | - | 1,082 |
| Transfer Stations and Landfills | 3,624 | (2,643) | 981 |
| Waste Management Services Total | 6,098 | (6,077) | 21 |
| Grand Total | 7,448 | (6,337) | 1,111 |

Initiatives and Capital Works

| 2020/21 Budgeted Initiatives and Capital Works | | Exp \$'000 | Rev \$'000 | NET \$'000 |
|--|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Sustainability | | | | |
| Sustainability Projects | Capital | 109 | (50) | 59 |
| Zero Carbon Plan Implementation | Initiatives | 100 | (50) | 50 |
| Community Halls Solar Roofing | Capital | 55 | | 55 |
| Waste Management Services | | | | |
| Johns Cell 3 Putrescible Construction | Capital | 2,400 | | 2,400 |
| Ladlows Stage 2B Cell 2 Phase 1 Construction Hardwaste | Capital | 840 | | 840 |
| Dooen Landfill Master Plan | Initiatives | 30 | | 30 |
| Landfill Strategy for closed sites | Initiatives | 20 | | 20 |
| Dooen Landfill Contingency Plan | Initiatives | 10 | | 10 |
| Dooen Landfill Electronic Compliance Processes And Systems | Initiatives | 10 | | 10 |
| E-Waste Shed Access Track | Capital | 15 | | 15 |
| Working from Victoria Waste Management Operations | Initiatives | 64 | (64) | - |
| Strategic Planning Services | | | | |
| Horsham South Structure Plan Stage 2 | Initiatives | 85 | (60) | 25 |
| Implement Planning Scheme Amendment for Open Space | Initiatives | 30 | | 30 |
| Horsham City Urban Renewal Key Development Sites Plan | Initiatives | 100 | (50) | 50 |
| Grand Total | | 3,868 | (274) | 3,594 |

Note: Revenue column only shows external sources, transfers from council reserves are not included.

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

| Service | Indicator | Actual 2018/19 | Forecast 2019/20 | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Statutory planning | Council planning decisions upheld at VCAT | 50.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Waste collection | Kerbside collection waste diverted from landfill | 22.13% | 20.66% | 24.00% |

*refer to section 2.6 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators.

2.6 Service Performance Outcome Indicators

| Service | Indicator | Performance Measure | Computation |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Governance | Satisfaction | Satisfaction with Council decisions (Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed in making decisions in the interests of the community) | Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed in making decisions in the interests of the community |
| Statutory planning | Decision making | Council planning decisions upheld at VCAT (Percentage of planning application decisions subject to review by VCAT and that were not set aside) | [Number of VCAT decisions that did not set aside Council's decision in relation to a planning application / Number of VCAT decisions in relation to planning applications] x100 |
| Roads | Satisfaction | Satisfaction with sealed local roads (Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on the condition of sealed local roads) | Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on the condition of sealed local roads. |
| Libraries | Participation | Active library members (Percentage of the municipal population that are active library members) | [Number of active library members / municipal population] x100 |
| Waste collection | Waste diversion | Kerbside collection waste diverted from landfill (Percentage of garbage, recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins that is diverted from landfill) | [Weight of recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins / Weight of garbage, recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins] x100 |
| Aquatic Facilities | Utilisation | Utilisation of aquatic facilities (Number of visits to aquatic facilities per head of municipal population) | Number of visits to aquatic facilities / Municipal population |
| Animal Management | Health and safety | Animal management prosecutions (Number of successful animal management prosecutions) | Number of successful animal management prosecutions |
| Food safety | Health and safety | Critical and major non-compliance outcome notifications (Percentage of critical and major non-compliance outcome notifications that are followed up by Council) | [Number of critical non-compliance outcome notifications and major non-compliance outcome notifications about a food premises followed up / Number of critical non-compliance outcome notifications and major non-compliance outcome notifications about food premises] x100 |
| Maternal and Child Health | Participation | Participation in the MCH service (Percentage of children enrolled who participate in the MCH service) | [Number of children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of children enrolled in the MCH service] x100 |
| | | Participation in MCH service by Aboriginal children (Percentage of Aboriginal children enrolled who participate in the MCH service) | [Number of Aboriginal children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of Aboriginal children enrolled in the MCH service] x100 |

2.7 Reconciliation with budgeted operating result

| | Net Cost (Revenue) | Ехр | Rev |
|--|-----------------------|--------|----------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Goal 1 Community and Cultural Development | 3,686 | 7,892 | (4,206) |
| Goal 2 Sustaining the Economy | 1,530 | 1,728 | (198) |
| Goal 3 Asset Management | 10,298 | 13,436 | (3,138) |
| Goal 4 Governance and Business Excellence | 7,506 | 8,035 | (529) |
| Goal 5 Natural and Built Environments | 1,111 | 7,448 | (6,337) |
| Total | 24,130 | 38,538 | (14,408) |
| Expenses added in: | | | |
| Depreciation | 12,663 | | |
| Initiatives | 10,278 | | |
| Other written down value of assets disposed | 1,381 | | |
| Loan Redemption | (477) | | |
| Deficit before funding sources | 47,975 | | |
| Funding sources to be added in: | | | |
| Rates revenue | 28,517 | | |
| - less Garbage Charge included in Service Delivery | (3,461) | | |
| Grants | 17,707 | | |
| Contributions and other | 2,322 | | |
| Initiative funding from Reserves | 1,050 | | |
| Interest | 590 | | |
| Total funding sources | 46,725 | | |
| Operating (surplus)/deficit for the year | 1,250 | | |

3. Financial statements

This section presents information in regard to the Financial Statements and Statement of Human Resources. The budget information for the year 2020-21 has been supplemented with projections to 2023-24 extracted from the Strategic Resource Plan.

This section includes the following financial statements prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1989* and the *Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2014.*

Comprehensive Income Statement Balance Sheet Statement of Changes in Equity Statement of Cash Flows Statement of Capital Works Statement of Human Resources

Pending Accounting Standards

The 2020-21 budget has been prepared based on the accounting standards applicable at the date of preparation. It has been updated to include the impact of *AASB 16 Leases*, *AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers* and *AASB 1058 Income of Not-for-Profit Entities*, but pending accounting standards that will be in effect from the 2020-21 financial year have not been considered in the development of the budget.

Standards that are likely to impact on the 2020-21 financial statements, not considered in the preparation of the budget include:

• AASB 1059 Service Concession Arrangements: Grantors.

Comprehensive Income Statement

| | | Forecast Actual | Budget | Strate | gic Resource Projections | Plan |
|---|--------|--------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|
| | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| | NOTES | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Income | | | | | | |
| Rates and charges | 4.1.1 | 27,571 | 28,517 | 29,356 | 30,156 | 30,993 |
| Grants - Operating (recurrent) | 4.1.4 | 8,438 | 8,539 | 8,710 | 8,884 | 9,062 |
| Grants - Operating (non recurrent) | 4.1.4 | 6,210 | 8,682 | 1,957 | 471 | 471 |
| Grants - Capital (recurrent) | 4.1.4 | 1,143 | 1,428 | 1,428 | 1,428 | 1,428 |
| Grants - Capital (non recurrent) | 4.1.4 | 4,367 | 1,217 | 7,500 | 2,100 | 4,400 |
| User fees | 4.1.3 | 5,947 | 5,581 | 6,783 | 6,918 | 7,057 |
| Other income | 4.1.5 | 2,373 | 1,958 | 2,528 | 2,608 | 2,693 |
| Contributions - monetary | | 190 | 596 | 5,799 | 225 | 375 |
| Contributions - non-monetary | | 950 | 1,300 | 950 | 950 | 950 |
| Statutory fees and fines | 4.1.2 | 401 | 310 | 491 | 501 | 511 |
| Net gain/(loss) on disposal of propert infrastructure, plant and equipment | Ŋ, | 2 | 570 | 715 | 220 | 265 |
| Fair value adjustments for investmen property | t | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Share of net profits/(losses) of associates and joint ventures | | 95 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Total income | - | 57,697 | 58,738 | 66,257 | 54,501 | 58,245 |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| Employee costs | 4.1.6 | 19,180 | 20,890 | 20,810 | 20,659 | 21,180 |
| Materials and services | 4.1.7 | 22,337 | 24,947 | 19,713 | 19,714 | 18,966 |
| Borrowing costs | | 232 | 200 | 175 | 171 | 241 |
| Finance Costs - leases | | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 7 |
| Depreciation | 4.1.8 | 11,172 | 12,412 | 12,572 | 12,732 | 12,892 |
| Amortisation - intangible assets | 4.1.9 | 203 | 203 | 203 | 203 | 203 |
| Amortisation - right of use assets | 4.1.10 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| Bad and doubtful debts | | 82 | 183 | 85 | 87 | 89 |
| Other expenses | 4.1.11 | 320 | 294 | 303 | 309 | 315 |
| Written dow n value of assets dispos | ed | 700 | 800 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| Total expenses | - | 54,286 | 59,988 | 54,619 | 54,632 | 54,641 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | | 3,411 | (1,250) | 11,638 | (131) | 3,604 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | | |
| Net asset revaluation increment | | 2,700 | 5,000 | 7,700 | - | 2,700 |
| Total comprehensive result | - | 6,111 | 3,750 | 19,338 | (131) | 6,304 |

Balance Sheet

| | | Forecast | Budget | Strategic Resource Plan | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | | Actual | Ŭ | | Projections | | |
| | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | |
| A = = = 4 = | NOTES | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | 4 000 | 0.044 | 0.667 | 11 700 | 11.070 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Trade and other receivables | | 4,882 | 9,211 | 9,667 | 11,790 | 11,279 | |
| Other financial assets | | 2,001 | 2,101 | 2,206 | 2,316 | 2,432 | |
| Other assets | | 22,800 1,082 | 22,800 993 | 22,800 1,000 | 22,800 1,020 | 22,800 1,030 | |
| Inventories | | 400 | 390 | 394 | 402 | 410 | |
| Non-current assets classified as he | old for sale | 400 350 | 350 | 394 350 | 402 350 | 410 | |
| Total current assets | 4.2.1 | 31,515 | 35,845 | 36,417 | 38,678 | - 37,951 | |
| Total current assets | 4.2.1 | 51,515 | 35,045 | 50,417 | 30,070 | 57,951 | |
| Non-current assets | | | | | | | |
| Trade and other receivables | | 428 | 370 | 348 | 326 | 330 | |
| Investment property | | 2,500 | 2,460 | 2,470 | 2,480 | 2,490 | |
| Investments in associates, joint arrangement and subsidiaries | | 1,700 | 1,480 | 1,510 | 1,540 | 1,570 | |
| Property, infrastructure, plant & | | 500,723 | 503,111 | 522,365 | 521,164 | 533,010 | |
| equipment | | , . | , | - , | - , - | , | |
| Right-of-use assets | 4.2.4 | 384 | 336 | 288 | 240 | 192 | |
| Intangible assets | | 405 | 202 | 2,400 | 1,800 | 1,200 | |
| Other financial assets | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total non-current assets | 4.2.1 | 506,140 | 507,959 | 529,381 | 527,550 | 538,792 | |
| Total assets | | 537,655 | 543,804 | 565,798 | 566,228 | 576,743 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | | 4,562 | 7,694 | 8,296 | 8,449 | 8,607 | |
| Interest-bearing liabilities | 4.2.3 | 477 | 128 | - | 209 | 642 | |
| Lease liabilities | 4.2.4 | 45 | 45 | 46 | 48 | 49 | |
| Provisions | | 5,225 | 4,919 | 5,164 | 4,958 | 4,978 | |
| Total current liabilities | 4.2.2 | 10,309 | 12,786 | 13,506 | 13,664 | 14,276 | |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Provisions | | 3,895 | 3,944 | 5,927 | 4,186 | 3,578 | |
| Interest-bearing liabilities | 4.2.3 | 4,432 | 4,305 | 4,305 | 6,496 | 10,753 | |
| Lease liabilities | 4.2.4 | 301 | 301 | 254 | 207 | 157 | |
| Total non-current liabilities | 4.2.2 | 8,628 | 8,550 | 10,486 | 10,889 | 14,488 | |
| Total liabilities | | 18,937 | 21,336 | 23,992 | 24,553 | 28,764 | |
| Netassets | - | 518,718 | 522,468 | 541,806 | 541,675 | 547,979 | |
| Equity | | | | | | | |
| Equity | | 747 407 | 254 224 | <u> </u> | 260 076 | 265,498 | |
| Accumulated surplus | | 247,487 | 251,231 | 262,822 | 260,976 | , | |
| Reserves - asset replacement | | 17,859 | 12,865 | 12,912 | 14,627 | 13,709 | |
| Reserves - asset revaluation | | 253,372 | 258,372 | 266,072 | 266,072 | 268,772 | |
| Total equity | _ | 518,718 | 522,468 | 541,806 | 541,675 | 547,979 | |

Statement of Changes in Equity

| NOTES \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 202 Force at beginning of the financial year 512,607 237,909 250,672 24,026 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 3,411 3,411 - - - Not asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 2,700 - 2,700 - 3,305 - 3,305 Transfers to other reserves - 9,472 - (9,472) Blance at beginning of the financial year 518,718 247,487 253,372 17,889 Surplus/(deficit) for the year (1,250) - - 4,31 - 4,234 - 4,234 Transfers to ther reserves 4,3.1 - (4,234) - 4,234 Transfers to other reserves 4.3.1 9,228 (9,228) 2022 224,668 251,231 258,372 12,865 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 11,638 11,638 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | Total | Accumulate d Surplus | Revaluation Reserve | Other Reserves |
|--|---|-------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Balance at beginning of the financial year 512,607 237,909 250,672 24,026 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 3,411 3,411 - - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 2,700 - 2,700 - 3,305 Transfers to other reserves - 9,472 - (9,472) Balance at end of the financial year 518,718 247,487 253,372 17,859 2021 Budget - - - - - - Surplus/(deficit) for the year (1,250) - | | NOTES | \$'000 | | | |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year 3,411 3,411 - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 2,700 - 2,700 - Transfers for other reserves - (3,305) - 3,305 Transfers from other reserves - (3,305) - 3,305 Z021 Budget - - (9,472) - (9,472) Balance at ed of the financial year 518,718 247,487 253,372 17,859 Surplus/(deficit) for the year (1,250) - - - Transfers for other reserves 4.3.1 - (4,234) - 4,234 Transfers form other reserves 4.3.1 - 9,228 - (9,228) Balance at ed of the financial year 522,468 251,231 258,372 12,865 2022 E - - - - - Balance at beginning of the financial year 522,468 251,231 258,372 12,865 Surplus/(deficit) for the year - - - - - - - - - | 2020 Forecast Actual | | | | | |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 2,700 - 2,700 - Transfers to other reserves - (3,305) - 3,305 Transfers from other reserves - 9,472 - (9,472) Balance at end of the financial year 518,718 247,487 253,372 17,859 2021 Budget 5 - | Balance at beginning of the financial year | | 512,607 | 237,909 | 250,672 | 24,026 |
| Transfers to other reserves - (3,305) - 3,305 Transfers from other reserves - 9,472 - (9,472) Balance at end of the financial year 518,718 247,487 253,372 17,859 2021 Budget - < | Surplus/(deficit) for the year | | 3,411 | 3,411 | - | - |
| Transfers from other reserves - 9,472 - (9,472) Balance at end of the financial year 518,718 247,487 253,372 17,859 2021 Budget - | Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | | 2,700 | - | 2,700 | - |
| Balance at end of the financial year 518,718 247,487 253,372 17,859 2021 Budget Balance at beginning of the financial year 518,718 247,487 253,372 17,859 Surplus/(deficit) for the year (1,250) (1,250) - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 5,000 - 5,000 - Transfers to other reserves 4.3.1 - (4,234) - 4,234 Transfers from other reserves 4.3.1 - 9,228 - (9,228) Balance at beginning of the financial year 4.3.2 522,468 251,231 258,372 12,865 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 11,633 11,638 - - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 7,700 - 3,703 - (3,703) Balance at beginning of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 Surplus/(deficit) for the year - - - - - - - - - - - < | Transfers to other reserves | | - | (3,305) | - | 3,305 |
| 2021 Budget Balance at beginning of the financial year 518,718 247,487 253,372 17,859 Surplus/(deficit) for the year (1,250) - - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 5,000 - 5,000 - Transfers to other reserves 4.3.1 - (4,234) - 4,234 Transfers from other reserves 4.3.1 - 9,228 - (9,228) Balance at end of the financial year 4.3.2 522,468 251,231 258,372 12,865 2022 Balance at beginning of the financial year 522,468 251,231 258,372 12,865 2022 Balance at beginning of the financial year - - - - Transfers to other reserves - (3,700) - 7,700 - - Transfers from other reserves - (3,703) - (3,703) Balance at end of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 Surplus/(deficiti) for the year - - | Transfers from other reserves | | - | 9,472 | - | (9,472) |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year 518,718 247,487 253,372 17,859 Surplus/(deficit) for the year (1,250) - - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 5,000 - 5,000 - - Transfers to other reserves 4.3.1 - 9,228 - (9,228) Balance at end of the financial year 4.3.2 522,468 251,231 258,372 12,865 2022 Balance at end of the financial year 4.3.2 522,468 251,231 258,372 12,865 2022 Balance at end of the financial year 522,468 251,231 258,372 12,865 2022 Ealance at beginning of the financial year 541,638 11,638 - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 7,700 - 7,700 - 3,750 Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 - 12,912 2023 Ealance at nd of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 | Balance at end of the financial year | = | 518,718 | 247,487 | 253,372 | 17,859 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year (1,250) | 2021 Budget | | | | | |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 5,000 - 5,000 - Transfers to other reserves 4.3.1 - (4,234) - 4,234 Transfers from other reserves 4.3.1 - 9,228 - (9,229) Balance at end of the financial year 4.3.2 522,468 251,231 258,372 12,865 2022 Balance at beginning of the financial year 522,468 251,231 258,372 12,865 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 11,638 11,638 11,638 - - Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,703 - (3,703) Transfers from other reserves - 3,703 - (3,703) - (3,703) Balance at end of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 - Surplus/(deficit) for the year - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Balance at beginning of the financial year | | 518,718 | 247,487 | 253,372 | 17,859 |
| Transfers to other reserves 4.3.1 - (4,234) - 4,234 Transfers from other reserves 4.3.1 - 9,228 - (9,228) Balance at end of the financial year 4.3.2 522,468 251,231 258,372 12,865 2022 Balance at beginning of the financial year 522,468 251,231 258,372 12,865 2022 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 11,638 11,638 - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 7,700 - 7,700 - Transfers form other reserves - (3,750) - 3,703 - (3,703) Balance at end of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 2023 Balance at beginning of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 Surplus/(deficit) for the year - - - - - - Surplus/(deficit) for the year (131) (131) - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Surplus/(deficit) for the year | | (1,250) | (1,250) | - | - |
| Transfers from other reserves 4.3.1 - 9,228 - (9,228) Balance at end of the financial year 4.3.2 522,468 251,231 258,372 12,865 2022 Ealance at beginning of the financial year 522,468 251,231 258,372 12,865 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 11,638 11,638 11,638 - - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 7,700 - 7,700 - 7,700 - <td>Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement)</td> <td></td> <td>5,000</td> <td>-</td> <td>5,000</td> <td>-</td> | Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | - |
| Balance at end of the financial year 4.3.2 522,468 251,231 258,372 12,865 2022 Ealance at beginning of the financial year 522,468 251,231 258,372 12,865 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 11,638 11,638 1,638 - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 7,700 - 7,700 - 7,700 - Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 - 3,703 3 (3,703) Balance at end of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 2023 Ealance at beginning of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 Surplus/(deficit) for the year (131) (131) - - - Transfers to other reserves - 2,035 - (2,035) - 2,035 266,072 14,627 2024 Ealance at end of the financial year 541,675 260,976 266,072 14,627 2024 Ealance at | Transfers to other reserves | 4.3.1 | - | (4,234) | - | 4,234 |
| 2022 Balance at beginning of the financial year 522,468 251,231 258,372 12,865 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 11,638 11,638 11,638 - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 7,700 - 7,700 - Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 Transfers from other reserves - (3,703) - (3,703) Balance at end of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 2023 Balance at beginning of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 2023 Surplus/(deficit) for the year (131) (131) - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) - - - - - Transfers from other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 - 3,750 Transfers from other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 - - Balance at beginning of the financial year | Transfers from other reserves | 4.3.1 | - | 9,228 | - | (9,228) |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year 522,468 251,231 258,372 12,865 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 11,638 11,638 11,638 - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 7,700 - 7,700 - 3,750 Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,703 - (3,703) Balance at end of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 2023 - | Balance at end of the financial year | 4.3.2 | 522,468 | 251,231 | 258,372 | 12,865 |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year 522,468 251,231 258,372 12,865 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 11,638 11,638 11,638 - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 7,700 - 7,700 - 3,750 Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,703 - (3,703) Balance at end of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 2023 It can be ginning of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 Surplus/(deficit) for the year (131) (131) - - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year 11,638 11,638 11,638 - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 7,700 - 7,700 - 3,750 Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,703 - (3,703) Balance at end of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 2024 2023 2023 2023 2024 2035 - | 2022 | | | | | |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 7,700 - 7,700 - Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 Transfers from other reserves - 3,703 - (3,703) Balance at end of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 2023 Balance at beginning of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 Surplus/(deficit) for the year (131) (131) - - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) - - - - - Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 - - Transfers from other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 - - - Balance at end of the financial year 541,675 260,976 266,072 14,627 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 3,604 3,604 - - - Net asset revaluation 2,700 - 2,700 < | Balance at beginning of the financial year | | - | - | 258,372 | 12,865 |
| Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 Transfers from other reserves - 3,703 - (3,703) Balance at end of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 2023 Balance at beginning of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 Surplus/(deficit) for the year (131) (131) - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) - - - - Transfers from other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 Transfers from other reserves - (3,750) - - - Balance at end of the financial year 541,675 260,976 266,072 14,627 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 3,604 3,604 - - - Vet asset revaluation 2,700 - 2,700 - - Net asset revaluation 2,700 - 2,700 - - Net asset revaluation 2,700 - 2,700 - - Net asset revaluation | Surplus/(deficit) for the year | | | 11,638 | - | - |
| Transfers from other reserves - 3,703 - (3,703) Balance at end of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 2023 Balance at beginning of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 Surplus/(deficit) for the year (131) (131) - - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) - < | Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | | 7,700 | - | 7,700 | - |
| Balance at end of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 2023 Balance at beginning of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 Surplus/(deficit) for the year (131) (131) - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) - - - - Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 Transfers from other reserves - 2,035 - (2,035) Balance at end of the financial year 541,675 260,976 266,072 14,627 2024 Ealance at beginning of the financial year 541,675 260,976 266,072 14,627 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 3,604 3,604 - - - Net asset revaluation 2,700 - 2,700 - 2,700 - Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 - 3,750 Transfers from other reserves - 4,668 - (4,668) | | | - | | - | - |
| 2023 Balance at beginning of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 Surplus/(deficit) for the year (131) (131) - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) - - - - Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 Transfers from other reserves - 2,035 - (2,035) Balance at end of the financial year 541,675 260,976 266,072 14,627 2024 2024 2,030 - - - - Balance at beginning of the financial year 541,675 260,976 266,072 14,627 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 3,604 3,604 - - Net asset revaluation 2,700 - 2,700 - - Net asset revaluation 2,700 - 2,700 - - Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 Transfers to other reserves - 4,668 - (4,668) | Transfers from other reserves | _ | - | | - | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year 541,806 262,822 266,072 12,912 Surplus/(deficit) for the year (131) (131) - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) - - - - Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 Transfers from other reserves - 2,035 - (2,035) Balance at end of the financial year 541,675 260,976 266,072 14,627 Surplus/(deficit) for the year - - - - - 2024 - - 2,700 - - - Surplus/(deficit) for the year 3,604 3,604 - - - Net asset revaluation 2,700 - 2,700 - - Net asset revaluation 2,700 - 2,700 - - Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 Transfers from other reserves - - - - Reaset revaluation - - - - | Balance at end of the financial year | _ | 541,806 | 262,822 | 266,072 | 12,912 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year (131) (131) - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) - - - - Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 Transfers from other reserves - 2,035 - (2,035) Balance at end of the financial year 541,675 260,976 266,072 14,627 2024 2024 2024 2024 2024 2024 2024 2024 2024 2024 2024 2024 2024 2024 2020 266,072 14,627 214,627 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 541,675 260,976 266,072 14,627 214,627 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 3,604 3,604 - - - Net asset revaluation 2,700 - 2,700 - - Transfers to other reserves - - (3,750) - 3,750 Transfers from other reserves - - 4,668 - (4,668) | 2023 | | | | | |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) - | Balance at beginning of the financial year | | 541,806 | 262,822 | 266,072 | 12,912 |
| Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 Transfers from other reserves - 2,035 - (2,035) Balance at end of the financial year 541,675 260,976 266,072 14,627 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 3,604 3,604 - - Net asset revaluation 2,700 - 2,700 - Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - - Net asset revaluation 2,700 - 2,700 - Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 Transfers from other reserves - 4,668 - (4,668) | Surplus/(deficit) for the year | | (131) | (131) | - | - |
| Transfers from other reserves - 2,035 - (2,035) Balance at end of the financial year 541,675 260,976 266,072 14,627 2024 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 541,675 260,976 266,072 14,627 Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 2,700 - 2,700 - - Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 Transfers from other reserves - 4,668 - (4,668) | Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | | - | - | - | - |
| Balance at end of the financial year 541,675 260,976 266,072 14,627 2024 Balance at beginning of the financial year 541,675 260,976 266,072 14,627 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 3,604 3,604 - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 2,700 - 2,700 - Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 Transfers from other reserves - 4,668 - (4,668) | Transfers to other reserves | | - | (3,750) | - | 3,750 |
| 2024 Balance at beginning of the financial year 541,675 260,976 266,072 14,627 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 3,604 3,604 - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 2,700 - 2,700 - Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 Transfers from other reserves - 4,668 - (4,668) | Transfers from other reserves | | - | 2,035 | - | (2,035) |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year 541,675 260,976 266,072 14,627 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 3,604 3,604 - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 2,700 - 2,700 - Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 Transfers from other reserves - 4,668 - (4,668) | Balance at end of the financial year | _ | 541,675 | 260,976 | 266,072 | 14,627 |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year 541,675 260,976 266,072 14,627 Surplus/(deficit) for the year 3,604 3,604 - - Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) 2,700 - 2,700 - Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 Transfers from other reserves - 4,668 - (4,668) | 2024 | | | | | |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year3,6043,604Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement)2,700-2,700-Transfers to other reserves-(3,750)-3,750Transfers from other reserves-4,668-(4,668) | | | 541,675 | 260,976 | 266,072 | 14,627 |
| Net asset revaluation2,700-2,700-increment/(decrement)-(3,750)-3,750Transfers to other reserves-4,668-(4,668) | | | - | - | - | - |
| increment/(decrement) Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 Transfers from other reserves - 4,668 - (4,668) | | | | - | 2,700 | - |
| Transfers to other reserves - (3,750) - 3,750 Transfers from other reserves - 4,668 - (4,668) | | | , | | , | |
| | | | - | (3,750) | - | 3,750 |
| Balance at end of the financial year 547,979 265,498 268,772 13,709 | Transfers from other reserves | | - | 4,668 | - | (4,668) |
| | Balance at end of the financial year | — | 547,979 | 265,498 | 268,772 | 13,709 |

Statement of Cash Flow

| | Forecast Actual | Budget | Strate gic Re | Strategic Resource Plan Projections | | | |
|---|--------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | | |
| Notes | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | | |
| | Inflow s | Inflows | Inflow s | Inflow s | Inflow s | | |
| | (Outflows) | (Outflows) | (Outflows) | (Outflow s) | (Outflows) | | |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | | | | | |
| Rates and charges | 27,516 | 28,427 | 29,256 | 30,056 | 30,893 | | |
| Statutory fees and fines | 421 | 290 | 461 | 471 | 481 | | |
| User charges and other fines (inclusive of GST) | 6,147 | 5,381 | 6,983 | 6,718 | 6,857 | | |
| Contributions - monetary (inclusive of GST) | 190 | 556 | 5,760 | 186 | 336 | | |
| Interest received | 548 | 588 | 594 | 645 | 696 | | |
| Grants - operating (inclusive of GST) | 14,448 | 16,421 | 10,267 | 8,955 | 9,133 | | |
| Grants - capital (inclusive of GST) | 5,110 | 1,845 | 8,528 | 3,328 | 5,628 | | |
| Other revenue (inclusive of GST) | 3,979 | 3,442 | 4,025 | 4,173 | 4,226 | | |
| Employee costs | (18,980) | (19,366) | (20,510) | (20,259) | (20,830) | | |
| Materials and services | (23,054) | (25,971) | (19,216) | (19,198) | (18,411) | | |
| Other expenses | (1,720) | (2,294) | (2,053) | (2,099) | (2,116) | | |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) 4.4.1 operating activities | 14,605 | 9,319 | 24,095 | 12,976 | 16,893 | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | | | | | |
| Payments for property, infrastructure, plant and equipment | (20,357) | (16,041) | (25,381) | (14,327) | (23,244) | | |
| Proceeds from sale of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment | 447 | 1,151 | 2,100 | 1,300 | 1,445 | | |
| Net cash provided by/ (used in) 4.4.2 investing activities | (19,910) | (14,890) | (23,281) | (13,027) | (21,799) | | |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | | | | | |
| Finance costs | (232) | (200) | (175) | (171) | (241) | | |
| Repayment of borrowings | (481) | (477) | (128) | - | (209) | | |
| Proceeds from borrow ings | - | - | - | 2,400 | 4,900 | | |
| Interest paid - lease liability | (12) | (11) | (10) | (9) | (7) | | |
| Repayment of lease liabilities | (42) | (43) | (45) | (46) | (48) | | |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) 4.4.3 financing activities | (767) | (731) | (358) | 2,174 | 4,395 | | |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash & cash equivalents | (6,072) | (6,302) | 456 | 2,123 | (511) | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year | 21,585 | 15,513 | 9,211 | 9,667 | 11,790 | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the financial year | 15,513 | 9,211 | 9,667 | 11,790 | 11,279 | | |

Statement of Capital Works

| | Forecast Actual | Budget | Strate gic Re | rojections | |
|--|--------------------|---------|---------------|------------|---------|
| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| NOTE | S \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Property | | | | | |
| Land | - | - | - | 1,000 | - |
| Buildings | 1,699 | 1,349 | 2,290 | 2,092 | 5,052 |
| Total property | 1,699 | 1,349 | 2,290 | 3,092 | 5,052 |
| Plant and equipment | | | | | |
| Plant, machinery and equipment | 2,273 | 2,772 | 2,050 | 2,050 | 2,050 |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture | 407 | 266 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Total plant and equipment | 2,680 | 3,038 | 2,150 | 2,150 | 2,150 |
| Infrastructure | | | | | |
| Roads | 8,019 | 5,736 | 6,516 | 5,990 | 6,725 |
| Bridges | 128 | 184 | 200 | 200 | 22 |
| Footpaths and cyclew ays | 1,035 | 529 | 500 | 550 | 450 |
| Drainage | 85 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Recreational, leisure and community facilities | 598 | 1,557 | 1,580 | 2,100 | 5,100 |
| Waste management | 2,205 | 3,255 | - | - | - |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes | 30 | 30 | 80 | 80 | 3,480 |
| Off street car parks | 87 | 42 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Other infrastructure | 3,791 | 281 | 12,000 | 100 | 200 |
| Total infrastructure | 15,978 | 11,654 | 20,941 | 9,085 | 16,042 |
| Total capital works expenditure 4.5.1 | 20,357 | 16,041 | 25,381 | 14,327 | 23,244 |
| Represented by: | | | | | |
| Asset renew al expenditure | 9,880 | 11,901 | 9,020 | 9,190 | 11,571 |
| Asset upgrade expenditure | 1,622 | 1,243 | 2,043 | 2,238 | 3,942 |
| New asset expenditure | 8,855 | 2,897 | 14,318 | 2,898 | 7,432 |
| Total capital works expenditure 4.5.1 | 20,357 | 16,041 | 25,381 | 14,326 | 22,945 |
| Funding sources represented by: | | | | | |
| Grants | 5,510 | 2,645 | 8,928 | 3,528 | 4,400 |
| Contributions | 176 | 545 | 5,749 | 175 | 401 |
| Council cash and reserves | 14,671 | 12,851 | 10,704 | 8,223 | 13,244 |
| Borrow ings | - | - | - | 2,400 | 4,900 |
| Total capital works expenditure 4.5.1 | 20,357 | 16,041 | 25,381 | 14,326 | 22,945 |

Statement of Human Resources

For the four years ending 30 June 2024

| | | Forecast Actual | Budget | Strategic Resource Plan Projections | | |
|---|-------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | NOTES | 2019/20 \$'000 | 2020/21 \$'000 | 2021/22 \$'000 | 2022/23 \$'000 | 2023/24 \$'000 |
| Staff expenditure | | | | | | |
| Employee costs - operating | 4.1.6 | 19,180 | 20,890 | 20,810 | 20,659 | 21,180 |
| Employee costs - capital | | 1,392 | 1,399 | 1,427 | 1,455 | 1,484 |
| Total staff expenditure | | 20,572 | 22,289 | 22,237 | 22,114 | 22,664 |
| | | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| Staff numbers Employees - permanent | | 216 | 222 | 222 | 218 | 218 |
| Employees - temporary | | - | 14 | - | - | - |
| Total staff numbers | 4.1.6 | 216 | 236 | 222 | 218 | 218 |

A summary of human resources expenditure categorised according to the organisational structure of Council is included below:

| | Budget | Perma | anent | Temporary |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Department | 2020/21 | Full Time | Part time | remporary |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Communities & Place | 6,595 | 3,223 | 3,288 | 84 |
| Corporate Services | 5,293 | 4,031 | 1,051 | 211 |
| Infrastructure Services | 10,401 | 9,293 | 179 | 929 |
| Total staff expenditure | 22,289 | 16,547 | 4,518 | 1,224 |
| Capitalised labour costs | (1,399) | | | |
| Total operating expenditure | 20,890 | | | |

A summary of the number of full time equivalent (FTE) Council staff in relation to the above expenditure is included below:

| Department | Budget | Perma | anent | Temporary |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Department | 2020/21 | Full Time | Part time | remporary |
| Communities & Place | 70.5 | 32.0 | 38.0 | 0.5 |
| Corporate Services | 45.0 | 32.0 | 11.0 | 2.0 |
| Infrastructure Services | 120.5 | 107.0 | 2.0 | 11.5 |
| Total staff FTE | 236.0 | 171.0 | 51.0 | 14.0 |
| Capitalised labour costs | | | | |
| Total staff | 236.0 | | | |

4. Notes to the financial statements

This section presents detailed information on material components of the financial statements.

4.1 Comprehensive Income Statement

4.1.1 Rates and charges

Rates and charges are required by the Act and the Regulations to be disclosed in Council's annual budget.

In developing the Strategic Resource Plan, rates and charges were identified as an important source of revenue. Planning for future rate increases has therefore been an important component of the Strategic Resource Planning process. The Fair Go Rates System (FGRS) sets out the maximum amount councils may increase rates in a year. For 2020-21 the FGRS cap has been set at 2.0%. The cap applies to both general rates and municipal charges and is calculated on the basis of council's average rates and charges.

The level of required rates and charges has been considered in this context, with reference to Council's other sources of income and the planned expenditure on services and works to be undertaken for the community.

To achieve these objectives while maintaining service levels and a strong capital expenditure program, the average general rate and the municipal charge will increase by 2.0%, in line with the rate cap. This will raise total rates and charges for 2020-21 to \$24,800,977.

4.1.1(a) Reconciliation of Rates

The reconciliation of the total rates and charges to the Comprehensive Income Statement is as follows:

| | 2019-20 Forecast Actual | 2020/21 Budget | Change | % |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| General rates* | 20,945,966 | 21,633,581 | 687,615 | 3.28% |
| Municipal charge* | 3,138,800 | 3,090,720 | (48,080) | -1.53% |
| Waste management charge | 3,270,518 | 3,449,064 | 178,546 | 5.46% |
| Waste Charges on supplementaries | 10,000 | 11,875 | 1,875 | 18.75% |
| Supplementary rates and rate adjustments | 149,861 | 76,676 | (73,185) | -48.84% |
| Revenue in lieu of rates | 56,000 | 255,021 | 199,021 | 355.39% |
| Total rates and charges | 27,571,145 | 28,516,937 | 945,792 | 3.43% |

*These items are subject to the rate cap established under the FGRS.

4.1.1(b) Rate in the dollar

The rate in the dollar to be levied as general rates under Section 158 of the Act for each type or class of land compared with the previous financial year

| Type or class of land | 2019/20 cents/\$CIV | 2020/21 cents/\$CIV | Change |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| General rate for rateable residential properties | 0.5263 | 0.5273 | 0.0019 |
| General rate for rateable commercial properties | 0.5000 | 0.5009 | 0.0018 |
| General rate for rateable industrial properties | 0.5000 | 0.5009 | 0.0018 |
| General rate for rateable Culture & Rec. Land | 0.2632 | 0.2636 | 0.0015 |
| General rate for rateable farm properties | 0.3527 | 0.3533 | 0.0017 |

4.1.1(c) Total Rate Revenue from General Rates

The estimated total amount to be raised by general rates in relation to each type or class of land, and the estimated total amount to be raised by general rates, compared with the previous financial year

| Type or class of land | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | Chang | е |
|--|------------|------------|---------|--------|
| Type of class of land | \$ | \$ | \$ | % |
| Residential | 12,656,494 | 13,054,089 | 397,595 | 3.14% |
| Commercial | 1,652,008 | 1,669,169 | 17,162 | 1.04% |
| Industrial | 844,750 | 853,531 | 8,781 | 1.04% |
| Culture & Rec. Land (50% rate) | 16,471 | 16,180 | (291) | -1.77% |
| Farms | 5,776,244 | 6,040,612 | 264,368 | 4.58% |
| Total amount to be raised by general rates | 20,945,966 | 21,633,581 | 687,615 | 3.28% |

4.1.1(d) Assessment numbers

The number of assessments in relation to each type or class of land, and the total number of assessments, compared with the previous financial year.

| Type or class of land | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | Chang | e |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Type of class of land | Number | Number | Number | % |
| Residential | 9,264 | 9,341 | 77 | 0.83% |
| Commercial | 528 | 526 | (2) | -0.38% |
| Industrial | 427 | 432 | 5 | 1.17% |
| Culture & Rec. Land (0% rate) | 64 | 61 | (3) | -4.69% |
| Culture & Rec. Land (50% rate) | 3 | 3 | - | 0.00% |
| Farms | 2,168 | 2,182 | 14 | 0.65% |
| Total number of assessments | 12,454 | 12,545 | 91 | 0.73% |

4.1.1(e) Basis of valuation

The basis of valuation to be used is the Capital Improved Value (CIV).

4.1.1(f) Valuation by Type

The estimated total value of each type or class of land, and the estimated total value of land, compared with the previous financial year

| Type or class of land | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | Chang | е |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|
| Type or class of land | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Residential | 2,404,806 | 2,475,648 | 70,842 | 2.95% |
| Commercial | 330,402 | 333,234 | 2,833 | 0.86% |
| Industrial | 168,950 | 170,400 | 1,450 | 0.86% |
| Culture & Rec. Land (0% rate) | 20,986 | 20,929 | (57) | -0.27% |
| Culture & Rec. Land (50% rate) | 6,258 | 6,138 | (120) | -1.92% |
| Farms | 1,637,722 | 1,709,769 | 72,047 | 4.40% |
| Total value of land | 4,569,123 | 4,716,117 | 146,994 | 3.22% |

4.1.1(g) Municipal Charge per assessment

The municipal charge under Section 159 of the Act compared with the previous financial year. Council has resolved to decrease the Municipal Charge each year by the same approximate percentage as the Ministerial Rate Cap.

| Per Rateable Per Rateable | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|------|--------|--|
| Type of Charge | | Property 2019/20 | Property 2020/21 | Chan | Change | |
| | | \$ | \$ | \$ | % | |
| Municipal | | 280 | 274 | (6) | -2.14% | |

4.1.1(h) Total revenue from municipal charge

The estimated total amount to be raised by municipal charges compared with the previous financial year

| Type of Charge | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | Change | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|
| Type of charge | \$ | \$ | \$ | % |
| Municipal | 3,138,800 | 3,090,720 | (48,080) | -1.53% |

4.1.1(i) Garbage Charges

The rate or unit amount to be levied for each type of service rate or charge under Section 162 of the Act compared with the previous financial year

| | Per Rateable | Per Rateable | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|
| Type of Charge | Property 2019/20 | Property 2020/21 | Change | • |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | % |
| GAR1 240L Residential Urban | 402 | 421 | 19 | 4.73% |
| GAR2 240L Residential Rural | 372 | 388 | 16 | 4.30% |
| GAR5 240L Commercial | 390 | 407 | 17 | 4.36% |
| GAR6 120L Residential Urban | 258 | 270 | 12 | 4.65% |
| GAR7 120L Residential Rural | 228 | 238 | 10 | 4.39% |
| GAR8 120L Commercial | 372 | 388 | 16 | 4.30% |
| GAR9 240L Commercial Recycling | 139 | 145 | 6 | 4.32% |

4.1.1(j) Total revenue from garbage charges

The estimated total amount to be raised by each type of service rate or charge, and the estimated total amount to be raised by service rates and charges, compared with the previous financial year

| Turna of Charge | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | Chang | е |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|
| Type of Charge | \$ | \$ | \$ | % |
| GAR1 240L Residential Urban | 1,854,426 | 1,950,493 | 96,067 | 5.18% |
| GAR2 240L Residential Rural | 445,284 | 472,972 | 27,688 | 6.22% |
| GAR5 240L Commercial | 133,770 | 140,008 | 6,238 | 4.66% |
| GAR6 120L Residential Urban | 713,886 | 756,000 | 42,114 | 5.90% |
| GAR7 120L Residential Rural | 82,080 | 85,442 | 3,362 | 4.10% |
| GAR8 120L Commercial | 31,620 | 34,144 | 2,524 | 7.98% |
| GAR9 240L Commercial Recycling | 9,452 | 10,005 | 553 | 5.85% |
| Total | 3,270,518 | 3,449,064 | 178,546 | 5.46% |

4.1.1(k) Rates & Charges - Summary

The estimated total amount to be raised by all rates and charges compared with the previous financial year

| | 2019/20 2020/21 | | Change | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|---------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$'000 | % |
| General rates | 20,945,966 | 21,633,581 | 687,615 | 3.28% |
| Municipal Charge | 3,138,800 | 3,090,720 | (48,080) | -1.53% |
| Garbage Charges | 3,270,518 | 3,449,064 | 178,546 | 5.46% |
| Waste charges on supplementaries | 10,000 | 11,875 | 1,875 | 18.75% |
| Rates from Supplementary Valuations | 149,861 | 76,676 | (73,185) | -48.84% |
| Revenue in lieu of rates | 56,000 | 255,021 | 199,021 | 355.39% |
| Total Rates and charges | 27,571,145 | 28,516,937 | 945,792 | 3.43% |

4.1.1(I) Fair Go Rates System Compliance

Horsham Rural City Council is fully compliant with the State Government's Fair Go Rates System.

| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Total Rates (Excl Cult. & Rec.) | \$24,068,295 | \$24,708,122 |
| Number of rateable properties (Excl Cult. & Rec.) | 12,387 | 12,481 |
| Base Average Rate | \$1,929.49 | \$1,941 |
| Maximum Rate Increase (set by the State Government) | 2.50% | 2.00% |
| Capped Average Rate | \$1,943.03 | \$1,979.66 |
| Maximum General Rates and Municipal Charges Revenue | \$24,127,249 | \$24,710,604 |
| Budgeted General Rates and Municipal Charges Revenue | \$24,068,295 | \$24,708,122 |
| Budgeted Supplementary Rates | \$149,861 | \$76,676 |
| Budgeted Total Rates and Municipal Charges Revenue | \$24,218,156 | \$24,784,798 |

4.1.1(m) Significant changes

There are no known significant changes which may affect the estimated amounts to be raised by rates and charges. However, the total amount to be raised by rates and charges may be affected by:

- The making of supplementary valuations (2020-21: estimated \$76,676. The 2019-20 actual: \$114,777. Full year equivalent for 2019-20 would be \$153,036)
- The finalisation of stage 5 valuation by the Valuer General
- The variation of returned levels of value (e.g. valuation objections and appeals)
- Changes of use of land such that rateable land becomes non-rateable land and vice versa
- Changes of use of land such that residential land becomes business land and vice versa.

4.1.1(n) Differential rates

Differential Rates to be levied

The rate and amount of rates payable in relation to land in each category of differential are:

- A general rate of 0.3533% (0.3533 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable farm properties.
- A general rate of 0.5009% (0.5009 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable industrial properties.
- A general rate of 0.5009% (0.5009 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable commercial properties.

Each differential rate will be determined by multiplying the Capital Improved Value of rateable land (categorised by the characteristics described below) by the relevant percentages indicated above. Council believes each differential rate will contribute to the equitable and efficient carrying out of Council functions. Details of the objectives of each differential rate, the types of classes of land, which are subject to each differential rate and the uses of each differential rate are set out below.

Farm land

Farm land is any land, which, under the Valuation of Land Act 1960 is:

- Not less than 2 hectares in area
- That is used primarily for agricultural purposes
- That is used by a business that has significant and substantial commercial purpose or character, seeks to make a profit on a continuous or repetitive basis and is either making a profit or has reasonable prospect of making a profit from its activities

Council during 2015-16 undertook a review of its data associated with the classification of land as farm land, in order to ensure that all properties below the 60 hectare minimum lot size within the farm zone meet the above definition.

The objective of this differential rate is to ensure that all rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council, including (but not limited to) the:

- Construction and maintenance of infrastructure assets
- Development and provision of health and community services
- Provision of general support services.

The differential rate is provided in recognition of the changes to relative property values, the high value of land as an input to farm operations, and in recognition of some lesser access to services associated with the rural isolation of the majority of the farming sector.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential rate are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district. The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improved land, is any use of land. The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the 2019-20 financial year.

Commercial land

Commercial land is identified as any rateable land on which a building designed or adapted for occupation is erected which is used for commercial purposes.

The objective of this differential rate is to ensure that all rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council, including (but not limited to) the:

- Construction and maintenance of infrastructure assets
- Development and provision of health and community services
- Provision of general support services.

The differential rate is provided in recognition of the changes to relative property values and reliance on the level of economic activity of the farming sector.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district. The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improved land, is any use of land. The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the 2019-20 financial year.

Industrial land

Industrial land is identified as any rateable land on which a building designed or adapted for occupation is erected which is used for industrial purposes.

The objective of this differential rate is to ensure that all rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council, including (but not limited to) the:

- Construction and maintenance of infrastructure assets
- Development and provision of health and community services
- Provision of general support services.

The differential rate is provided in recognition of the changes to relative property values and reliance on the level of economic activity of the farming sector.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential rate are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district. The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improved land, is any use of land. The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the 2019-20 financial year.

Other Concessional Rates - Culture and Recreational Land

Culture and Recreational land is any outdoor land, which under the provisions of the Cultural and Recreational Lands Act 1963 is:

- Occupied by a body which exists for cultural or recreational purposes and applies its profits in promoting the furthering of this purpose
- The lands must be owned by the body, by the Crown or by Council to be eligible
- Agricultural showgrounds are specifically included

Council has a policy in relation to concessions for Cultural and Recreational Organisations and has established two concessions, a 50% concession for those organisations that have significant revenue raising capacity and a 100% concession for those with limited revenue raising capacity.

The objective of this concessional rate is to recognise the large contribution that these community organisations and the volunteers make to the Municipality in the provision of sporting, cultural and recreational activities.

4.1.2 Statutory fees and fines

| | Fore cast Actual 2019/20 | Budget 2020/21 | Chan | ge |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Infringements and costs | 60 | 45 | (15) | -25.0% |
| Perin court recoveries | 46 | 53 | 7 | 15.2% |
| Issue of certificates | 15 | 12 | (3) | -20.0% |
| Local laws - permits & licences | 27 | - | (27) | -100.0% |
| Tow n planning | 145 | 131 | (14) | -9.7% |
| Health registrations | 108 | 69 | (39) | -36.1% |
| Total statutory fees and fines | 401 | 310 | (91) | -22.7% |

Statutory fees relate mainly to fees and fines levied in accordance with legislation and include *Public Health and Wellbeing Act 2008* registrations and parking fines. Increases in statutory fees are made in accordance with legislative requirements. There are significant reductions shown here as a reflection of expected impacts from COVID-19.

A detailed listing of statutory fees is included in Appendix C.

4.1.3 User fees

| | Forecast Actual 2019/20 | Budget 2020/21 | Chang | e |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Animal control | 403 | 384 | (19) | -4.7% |
| Building approvals | 126 | 116 | (10) | -7.9% |
| Community services | 6 | 1 | (5) | -83.3% |
| Administration charges | 135 | 87 | (48) | -35.6% |
| Home and community care services | 749 | 821 | 72 | 9.6% |
| Peforming arts charges | 1,105 | 633 | (472) | -42.7% |
| Immunisations | 6 | 6 | - | 0.0% |
| Livestock operations | 510 | 616 | 106 | 20.8% |
| Parking meter fees | 390 | 195 | (195) | -50.0% |
| Passive recreation | 5 | 6 | 1 | 20.0% |
| Roadside revegatation | 10 | 5 | (5) | -50.0% |
| Sports complexes | 106 | 50 | (56) | -52.8% |
| Transfer station and landfill charges | 2,360 | 2,643 | 283 | 12.0% |
| Visitor information centre income | 36 | 18 | (18) | -50.0% |
| Total user fees | 5,947 | 5,581 | (366) | -6.2% |

User charges relate mainly to the recovery of service delivery costs through the charging of fees to users of Council's services. User charges are projected to decrease by 6.2% or \$0.366 million in 20-21. The two main reductions are \$0.472 million from Performing Arts charges, with Council anticipating only 6 months revenue from performances, and \$0.195 million reduction in parking meter fees, to assist businesses and shoppers. Both of these revenue reductions come as a result of the impacts of COVID-19. Transfer station and landfill levy charges will increase by \$0.283 million as a direct response to the increased cost of the EPA Landfill Levy.

A detailed listing of fees and charges is included in Appendix C.

4.1.4 Grants

Grants are required by the Act and the Regulations to be disclosed in Council's annual budget.

| | Forecast Actual | Budget | Chan | ge |
|--|--------------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | ¢2000 | 0/ |
| Grants were received in respect of the following | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Summary of grants | ıy. | | | |
| Commonw ealth funded grants | 14,204 | 12,439 | (1,765) | -12.4% |
| State funded grants | 5,954 | 7,427 | 1,473 | 24.7% |
| Total grants received | 20,158 | | (292) | -1.4% |
| • | 20,150 | 19,866 | (292) | -1.47 |
| (a) Operating Grants Recurrent - Commonwealth Government | | | | |
| Grants Commission - General alloc. | 4,357 | 4,375 | 18 | 0.4% |
| Grants Commission - General alloc. Grants Commission - Road Const. & Maint. | 4,337 | 2,267 | 26 | 1.2% |
| Environmental Health | 37 | 2,207 | - | 0.0% |
| Home & Community Care Services | 750 | 832 | - 82 | 10.9% |
| Recurrent - State Government | 750 | 032 | 02 | 10.97 |
| Art Gallery | 90 | 90 | | 0.0% |
| Art Gallery Education Program | 90 33 | 33 | - | 0.0% |
| Community Facilities | | 17 | - | 6.3% |
| , | - | | | -29.5% |
| Home & Community Care Services | 149 | 105 | (44) | |
| Horsham Tow n Hall Operations | 80 | 80 | - 4 | 0.0% |
| Library | 174 | 178 | - | 2.3% |
| Maternal & Child Services - Universal | 473 | 487 | 14 | 3.0% |
| School Crossing Supervision | 38 | 38 | - | 0.0% |
| Fotal recurrent grants | 8,438 | 8,539 | 101 | 1.29 |
| Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government | | 0 500 | (0.470) | ~~~~ |
| Grampians Peak Trail | 5,676 | 3,500 | (2,176) | -38.3% |
| Non-recurrent - State Government | | | (-) | |
| Community Engagement | 33 | 31 | (2) | -6.1% |
| Environmental Health | 6 | 6 | - | 0.0% |
| Economic Development | - | 1,251 | 1,251 | n/ |
| Council Transformation | - | 3,414 | 3,414 | n/ |
| Strategic Plans | - | 110 | 110 | n/ |
| Community Development Plans | - | 30 | 30 | n/ |
| Recreation Plans | - | 30 | 30 | n/ |
| Visual Arts | - | 20 | 20 | n/ |
| Miscellanous | 55 | - | (55) | -100.0% |
| Road Maintenance | - | - | - | n/ |
| Street Lighting | 200 | - | (200) | -100.0% |
| Environmental Sustainability | - | 50 | 50 | n/ |
| Wimmera Emergency Mgt Resource Sharing | 240 | 240 | - | 0.0% |
| Total non-recurrent grants | 6,210 | 8,682 | 2,472 | 39.8% |
| Γotal operating grants | 14,648 | 17,221 | 2,573 | 17.6% |
| (b) Capital Grants | | | | |
| Recurrent - Commonwealth Government | | | | |
| Roads to recovery | 1,143 | 1,428 | 285 | 24.9% |
| Total recurrent grants | 1,143 | 1,428 | 285 | 24.9% |
| Non-recurrent - State Government | 1,140 | 1,420 | 200 | 24.0 |
| Buildings | 300 | 50 | (250) | -83.3% |
| Footpaths and cyclew ays | 292 | 50 | (292) | -100.0% |
| Other infrastructure | 292 1,490 | | (1,490) | |
| | - | 1 075 | (1,490) 785 | -100.0% |
| Recreation, leisure and community facilities | 290 1 005 | 1,075 | | 270.7% |
| Roads | 1,995 | - | (1,995) | -100.0% |
| Aerodrome | - | 92 | 92 | n/ |
| Total non-recurrent grants | 4,367 | 1,217 | (3,150) | -72.1% |
| Total capital grants | 5,510 | 2,645 | (2,865) | -52.0% |
| Total Grants | 20,158 | 19,866 | (292) | -1.4% |

Grants - operating (\$2.5 million increase)

Operating grants include all monies received from State and Federal sources for the purposes of funding the delivery of Council's services to ratepayers and contributions from other parties towards property development costs. Overall, the level of operating grants has increased by 17.6% or \$2.5 million compared to 2019-20, this is due to recognising income for two major projects, Working for Victoria \$1.25 million and the regional project \$3.4 million for Rural Councils Corporate Collaboration project. This project has attracted \$5.0 million of grant funding, the remaining \$1.6 million will be recognised and expended in 2021/22.

The Working for Victoria grant program is for 6 months to employ local residents as part of the economic stimulus after the Coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic.

There is also a small expected increase in Federal Government Home and community services grants of \$0.082 million and expectation of receiving two strategic grants for Horsham urban renewal \$0.050 million and Horsham South Structure plan \$0.060 million.

The Grampians Peak Trail grant will decrease by \$2.1 million. This project is auspiced by Council but is not a Council asset and all works are being carried out through Parks Victoria, hence the revenue is not a capital receipt, this is the final year of the project.

Grants - capital (\$2.8 million decrease)

Capital grants include all monies received from State and Federal sources for the purposes of funding the capital works program. Overall the level of capital grants has decreased by 52% or \$2.86 million compared to 2019-20.

The second year of the Roads to Recovery program will see 25% additional funding being received, \$0.285 million.

Grant funding has also been received for Wimmera River/CBD Activation. This grant will see capital works completed over two financial years being completed in 2021-22.

| | Forecast Actual 2019/20 | Budget 2020/21 | Chan | ge |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Interest | 588 | 590 | 2 | 0.3% |
| Interest on rates | 40 | - | (40) | -100.0% |
| Aerodrome | 40 | 33 | (7) | -17.5% |
| Art gallery | 38 | 35 | (3) | -7.9% |
| Caravan park | 63 | 13 | (50) | -79.4% |
| Childrens hub | 131 | 72 | (59) | -45.0% |
| Youth services | - | 20 | 20 | n/a |
| Commercial property rent | 197 | 111 | (86) | -43.7% |
| External w orks | 184 | 134 | (50) | -27.2% |
| Lease/rental income | 86 | 60 | (26) | -30.2% |
| Vicroads main roads maintenance | 566 | 575 | 9 | 1.6% |
| Wimmera business centre | 147 | 75 | (72) | -49.0% |
| Wimmera intermodal freight terminal | 105 | 54 | (51) | -48.6% |
| Other | 188 | 186 | (2) | -1.1% |
| Total other income | 2,373 | 1,958 | (415) | -17.5% |

4.1.5 Other income

Other income (\$0.41 million decrease)

Other income relates to a range of items such as private works, cost recoups and other miscellaneous income items. It also includes interest revenue on investments and rate arrears.

Many smaller decreases can be seen in most of these items, as a direct response of economic support via reduced charges to many of Councils community groups and commercial tenants after the impacts of COVID-19. Council will also forego any interest on rates in 2020-21 as a support for ratepayers.

4.1.6 Employee costs

| | Forecast Actual 2019/20 | Budget 2020/21 | Chang | e |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Wages and salaries | 18,537 | 20,064 | 1,527 | 8.2% |
| Workcover | 365 | 409 | 44 | 12.1% |
| Superannuation | 1,670 | 1,816 | 146 | 8.7% |
| Less amounts capitalised in non-current assets constructed by Council | (1,392) | (1,399) | (7) | 0.5% |
| Total employee costs | 19,180 | 20,890 | 1,710 | 8.9% |

Employee costs (\$1.71 million increase)

Employee costs include all labour related expenditure such as wages and salaries and on-costs such as allowances, leave entitlements, employer superannuation, WorkCover, rostered days off, etc. It does not include casual staff employed through an agency.

Employee costs for permanent staff are forecast to increase by 2.5% or \$0.486 million compared to 2019-20. The additional increase of \$1.224 million relates to one-off funding received largely for the Working for Victoria program (14 FTE, 28 staff) and the Rural Council Corporate Collaboration program (3 FTE, 3 staff).

Permanent employees have increased by 6 FTE, and temporary employees have increased by 14 FTE as follows:

Communities & Place:

- 0.4 FTE Home Care administration (partially grant funded)
- 0.5 FTE Visual Arts administration (resourcing for weekend cover was previously volunteers)
- 0.3 FTE Recreation Open Space planning (recognition of additional resource)
- 0.2 FTE Maternal and Child Health (partially grant funded)
- 0.5 FTE temporary staff under Working for Victoria Program

Corporate Services:

- 0.4 FTE Customer Service (additional resources in-lieu of casuals)
- 3.0 FTE for the regional project: Rural Council Corporate Collaboration project. (Grant funded)
- 2.0 FTE temporary staff under Working for Victoria Program

Infrastructure Services:

- 0.5 FTE Landcare Co-ordinator (recognition of ongoing grant funded position)
- 0.3 FTE Outdoor Operational staff (previously funded from external salaries)
- 11.5 FTE temporary staff under Working for Victoria Program

4.1.7 Materials and services

| | Fore cast Actual 2019/20 | Budget Chang 2020/21 | | tual Budget Change | | e |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------|--|---|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % | | |
| Advertising | 214 | 169 | (45) | -21.0% | | |
| Building service contractors | 280 | 290 | 10 | 3.6% | | |
| Contract cleaning | 352 | 330 | (22) | -6.3% | | |
| Donations | 360 | 361 | 1 | 0.3% | | |
| External plant hire | 231 | 326 | 95 | 41.1% | | |
| External salaries | 422 | 428 | 6 | 1.4% | | |
| Fringe benefit tax | 146 | 95 | (51) | -34.9% | | |
| General materials | 917 | 963 | 46 | 5.0% | | |
| Grampians Peak Trail | 5,676 | 3,500 | (2,176) | -38.3% | | |
| Initiative projects | 1,274 | 2,126 | 852 | 66.9% | | |
| Insurances | 448 | 530 | 82 | 18.3% | | |
| IT expenditure | 509 | 596 | 87 | 17.1% | | |
| Library membership | 518 | 569 | 51 | 9.8% | | |
| Management aquatic centre | 260 | 406 | 146 | 56.2% | | |
| Performing events expenses | 843 | 499 | (344) | -40.8% | | |
| Plant operating costs | 1,732 | 1,730 | (2) | -0.1% | | |
| Pow er, light & heating | 873 | 757 | (116) | -13.3% | | |
| Provision of meals on wheels | 167 | 157 | (10) | -6.0% | | |
| Rural Councils Transformation Progam | - | 2,285 | 2,285 | n/a | | |
| Telephone | 210 | 198 | (12) | -5.7% | | |
| Waste management expenses | 4,483 | 5,273 | 790 | 17.6% | | |
| Water rates | 286 | 298 | 12 | 4.2% | | |
| Wimmera Development Association membership | 208 | 212 | 4 | 1.9% | | |
| Contracts less than \$100,000 | 1,517 | 1,812 | 295 | 19.4% | | |
| Materials and services less than \$100,000 | 411 | 1,064 | 653 | 158.9% | | |
| Total materials and services | 22,337 | 24,974 | 2,637 | 11.8% | | |

Materials and services (\$2.64 million increase)

Materials and services include the purchases of consumables, payments to contractors for the provision of services and utility costs. Materials and services are forecast to increase by 11.8% or \$2.6 million compared to 2019-20.

This item also includes expenditure on initiatives (increase of \$0.852 million) see appendix A for detailed listing. Three major expenditures in this area include: Grampians Peak Trail \$3.50 million and Rural Councils Corporate Collaboration project \$2.28 million which are funded from grant revenues. There has been an increase in waste management expense of \$0.110 million for addition EPA Landfill Levy costs (total expected EPA cost for year being \$0.787 million and increased rehabilitation costs of \$0.460 million for Johns Cell 1 Putrescible.

Performing events area has decreased expenditure with Council anticipating only 6 months of performances, and also power, lighting and heating decreases of \$0.116 million also as a result of COVID-19.

| | Forecast Actual 2019/20 | Budget 2020/21 | Chang | e |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Property | 1,600 | 1,620 | 20 | 1.3% |
| Plant & equipment | 1,220 | 1,160 | (60) | -4.9% |
| Infrastructure | 8,352 | 9,632 | 1,280 | 15.3% |
| Total depreciation | 11,172 | 12,412 | 1,240 | 11.1% |

4.1.8 Depreciation and amortisation

Depreciation (\$1.24 million increase)

Depreciation is an accounting measure, which attempts to allocate the value of an asset over its useful life for Council's property, plant and equipment including infrastructure assets such as roads and drains. Changes reflect the increased depreciation associated with road infrastructure assets, after the revaluation which occurred in 2018-19.

4.1.9 Amortisation - Intangible Assets

| | Forecast Actual 2019/20 | Budget 2020/21 | Chang | |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| Intangible assets | \$'000 203 | \$'000 203 | \$'000 | % 0.0% |
| Total amortisation - intangible assets | 203 | 203 | - | 0.0% |

Amortisation – Intangible Assets (\$0 increase)

Amortisation is an accounting measure, which attempts to allocate the value of an intangible asset over its useful life. Council's intangible asset is the unused airspace available at Dooen Landfill.

4.1.10 Amortisation - Right of use Assets

| | Forecast Actual 2019/20 | Budget 2020/21 | Chang | je |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Property | 48 | 48 | - | 0.0% |
| Total amortisation - right of use assets | 48 | 48 | - | 0.0% |

Amortisation – Right of Use Assets (\$0 increase)

Amortisation is an accounting measure, which attempts to allocate the value of a right of use asset through the lease commitment. Council's right of use asset is the leased land at Dooen Landfill, where Council has sole use of that asset.

4.1.11 Other expenses

| | Fore cast Actual 2019/20 | Budget 2020/21 | Chang | ge |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Auditors' remundation - VAGO - audit of | 52 | 52 | - | 0.0% |
| financial statements, performance statements and grant acquittals | | | | |
| Fees for other services provided by auditors | 25 | 32 | 7 | 28.0% |
| Councillors' allow ance | 206 | 210 | 4 | 1.9% |
| Operating lease rentals | 37 | - | (37) | -100.0% |
| Total other expenses | 320 | 294 | (26) | -8.1% |

Other expenses (\$0.026 million decrease)

Other expenses relate to audit fees, mayoral allowances and operating lease rentals.

Council chose to purchase its printers during 2019-20 instead of entering into an ongoing lease agreement.

4.2 Balance Sheet

4.2.1 Assets

Current Assets (\$4.3 million increase) and Non-Current Assets (\$1.8 million increase)

Cash and cash equivalents include cash and investments such as cash held in the bank, petty cash and the value of investments in deposits or other highly liquid investments with short-term maturities of three months or less. Financial assets are term deposits with a maturity term of greater than 3 months. These balances are projected to increase by \$4.3 million during the year, with cash received from grants being held to complete some initiatives and capital works program.

Trade and other receivables are monies owed to Council by ratepayers and others. Short-term debtors are expected to increase slightly by \$0.100 million to those levels of 2019-20. Other assets include items such as inventories or stocks held for sale or consumption in Council's services, prepayments and accrued income.

Property, infrastructure, plant and equipment is the largest component of Council's worth and represents the value of all the land, buildings, roads, vehicles, equipment, etc. which has been built up by Council over many years. The increase in this balance is attributable to the net result of the capital works program (\$16.0 million of new, upgraded and renewed assets), depreciation of assets (\$12.4 million), and the net sale of property, plant and equipment after write offs (\$0.23 million).

Restricted and unrestricted cash and investments

Cash and cash equivalents held by Council are restricted in part, and not fully available for Council's operations. The budgeted balance sheet statement shows at 30 June 2021 Council will have cash and investments of \$32.0 million. Council has always taken a strong stance to maintain cash backed reserves with the exception of the Industrial Estates Reserve. The analysis of the unrestricted cash position is depicted in the following table:

| | Forecast Actual 2019/20 | Budget 2020/21 | Chang | e |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | 4,897 | 9,211 | 4,314 | 88.1% |
| Other financial assets | 22,800 | 22,800 | - | 0.0% |
| Restricted cash and investments | | | | |
| -Statutory reserves | 330 | 371 | 41 | 12.4% |
| -Cash held to fund carry forw ard capital w orks | - | 500 | 500 | n/a |
| -Cash held to fund carry forw ard service delivery | - | 1,486 | 1,486 | n/a |
| -Trust funds and deposits | 561 | 578 | 17 | 3.0% |
| Unrestricted cash and investments | 26,806 | 29,076 | 2,270 | 8.5% |
| -Discretionary cash reserves | (11,594) | (12,761) | (1,167) | 10.1% |
| -Staff provisions | (5,365) | (6,112) | (747) | 13.9% |
| -Landfill and quarry provisions | (4,056) | (2,751) | 1,305 | -32.2% |
| -Trade payables | (4,000) | (7,117) | (3,117) | 77.9% |
| Unrestricted cash adjusted for discretionary reserves and provisions | 1,791 | 335 | (1,456) | -81.3% |

Statutory reserves (\$0.4 million)

These funds must be applied for specified statutory purposes in accordance with various legislative requirements. While these funds earn interest revenues for Council, the funds are not available for other purposes. The balance within these funds is not expected to change substantially.

Cash held to fund carry forward capital works (\$0.50 million)

Carried forward works have not been included in the budget at this point in time due to their uncertain nature and amount. It is anticipated there could be approx. \$3.0 million of uncompleted projects at 30th June 2021. It is expected there will be a small component of the

grant funded City to River Activation project that will be carried forward to 2021/22 year. Other projects will be identified early in the new financial year.

Unrestricted cash and investments (\$29.08 million)

The amount shown here is in accordance with the definition of unrestricted cash included in Section 3 of the Regulations. These funds are free of statutory obligations and the cash is available to meet Council's cash commitments including capital works expenditure from the previous financial year.

Discretionary cash reserves (\$12.76 million)

These funds are shown as discretionary cash backed reserves, as they are not restricted by a statutory purpose. Council has made decisions regarding the future use of these funds and unless there is a Council resolution these funds should be used for those earmarked purposes. During the 2020-21 year \$4.21 million is budgeted to be transferred to and \$9.472 million from Discretionary Reserves. The decisions about future use of these funds has been reflected in Council's Strategic Resource Plan and any changes in future use of the funds will be made in the context of the future funding requirements set out in the plan. (Section 4.3.1 below describes the purpose and balance of each reserve in detail).

Staff provisions (\$6.1 million)

Council is required to recognise annual leave, long service leave and sick leave gratuity amounts owing to staff, and whilst the provision is not required to be cash backed under regulations, cash funds are available for payout of any of the above items.

Landfill and quarry provisions (\$2.8 million)

Council is obligated to restore the Dooen landfill and other quarry sites to a suitable standard at the end of the assets life. The provisions are calculated on the value of expected cost of works to be undertaken. Again, these provisions are not required to be cash backed under regulations, cash funds are available for reinstatement of these items.

Balance available for unrestricted cash adjusted after discretionary reserves, trade payables and provisions (\$0.14 million)

These funds are free of all specific Council commitments and represent funds available to meet daily cash flow requirements, estimated at 30th June 2021, unexpected short-term needs, future loan principal repayments and any budget commitments, which will be expended in the following year such as grants and contributions. Council regards these funds as the minimum necessary to ensure that it can meet its commitments as and when they fall due without borrowing further funds.

4.2.2 Liabilities

Current Liabilities (\$2.47 million increase) and Non-Current Liabilities (\$.08 million decrease)

Trade and other payables are those to whom Council owes money as at 30 June. These liabilities are budgeted to increase by \$3.1 million. The trade and other payables will increase with the change in accounting standards that require any grant funding received that has not been acquitted according to the grant agreement be treated as a liability. Interest bearing loans are budgeted to decrease by \$0.35 million.

Provisions include accrued long service leave, annual leave, sick leave gratuity, quarry and landfill restorations. These liabilities are budgeted to decrease by \$0.38 million with decreases in employee provisions due to long term staff leaving Council.

4.2.3 Borrowings

The table below shows information on borrowings specifically required by the Regulations.

| | Forecast Actual | Budget |
|--|--------------------|---------|
| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Amount borrow ed as at 30 June of the prior year | 5,391 | 4,909 |
| Amount proposed to be borrow ed | - | - |
| Amount projected to be redeemed | (482) | (477) |
| Amount of borrowings as at 30 June | 4,909 | 4,432 |

Interest-bearing loans and borrowings are borrowings of Council. Council is budgeting to repay loan principal of \$0.48 million over the year. No new external borrowings have been included in the 2020-21 budget.

4.2.4 Leases by Category

As a result of the introduction of AASB 16 Leases, right-of-use assets and lease liabilities have been recognised as outlined in the table below.

| | Forecast Actual | Budget |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Right-of-use assets | | |
| Property | 384 | 336 |
| Total right-of-use assets | 384 | 336 |
| Lease liabilities | | |
| Current lease Liabilities | | |
| Land | 45 | 45 |
| Total current lease liabilities | 45 | 45 |
| Non-current lease liabilities | | |
| Land | 301 | 301 |
| Total non-current lease liabilities | 301 | 301 |
| Total lease liabilities | 346 | 346 |

Where the interest rate applicable to a lease is not expressed in the lease agreement, Council applies the average incremental borrowing rate in the calculation of lease liabilities. The current incremental borrowing rate is 3%.

4.3 Statement of changes in Equity

4.3.1 Reserves

Although not restricted by statutory purpose, Council has made decisions regarding the future use of Reserve funds as described below. Unless there is a Council resolution, these funds should be used for these earmarked purposes:

CBD and Car Park Development Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$2.5 million)

This reserve is funded mostly by the annual transfer of the profit in the operation of Council's parking meters. Contributions from developers in lieu of car parking spaces are also transferred to this reserve. Parking meters fines generally cover the cost of employing parking officers. The account is maintained to develop car parking in the CBD; to purchase new and replacement meters; and has been to generally develop the CBD area with major road works and improvements. The rationale for the reserve is that the shopping public who contribute through the parking meters see their contributions going to improve

the CBD area where they have an interest, regardless of whether they are residents of Horsham. This reserve will contribute \$0.385 million during 2020-21 towards the River Activation project, which has received Government grants in 2019-20 and 2020-21. To assist in business recovery from COVID-19 Pandemic, Council has reduced expected income to be raised from parking fees and parking infringements, with approximately \$0.022 million being transferred 2020-21. The Roberts Place Pop up Garden of \$0.006 million and permanent electrical outlets on Firebrace Street of \$0.012 million will also be funded from this reserve during 2020-21.

Wimmera Business Centre Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.14 million)

This reserve was established in 2011 to hold any annual operating surpluses generated by the Wimmera Business Centre. These can be utilised to offset any future deficits or applied to works that benefit the Centre's operations as approved by their Committee of Management. Due to COVID-19 Council will receive less commercial rental from tenants and therefore is not expected to have an operating surplus to transfer during 2020-21.

Information Technology Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.32 million)

The Information Technology reserve is held to allow purchasing of computer related hardware items, related software, and IT Initiatives. Any under expenditure in the computer area annually is placed in this reserve and is held to be expended on forecast or unexpected expenditure in the IT area during any particular year. \$0.425 million will be drawn from this reserve in 2020-21 to fund capital works.

Plant Replacement Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$2.07 million)

This reserve is maintained in conjunction with the plant operating account to fund Council's purchases of replacement plant and equipment. Plant and equipment are charged out on an hourly rate to Council operations and the income from this activity is transferred to the plant operating account. General maintenance and operating expenditure on plant is debited to that account and the net profit or surplus on an annual basis is transferred to this reserve for expenditure on purchases of plant and equipment.

The rationale for this account is that often the purchases of plant equipment are unevenly spread across a number of years, and by maintaining this reserve, it allows Council to ensure that there is always a sum of money available to purchase plant when required and that the uneven spread of expenditure has no effect on the annual budget. This account is dependent upon plant operating charge-out rates being matched to the plant operating costs and the annualised cost of replacement of plant. An ongoing ten-year plant program is prepared in Council's Fleet Management department, which clearly shows that this reserve account does not fall in value in the long term. The net value of plant purchases funded from this reserve in 2020-21 budget is \$2.40 million. The depot decontamination works of \$0.490 million will also be funded from this reserve this year, due to issues with underground fuel tanks.

Waste Management Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.63 million)

The waste management reserve is created to provide a sum of money to rehabilitate landfills at the end of their useful life and to provide funds for other major capital expenditure in the waste management area. The account is mainly utilised for the continued expansion and compliance of the regional landfill at Dooen. Given the limited funds available and the increasing costs of waste management, this account from time to time is utilised to fund other waste management capital works. It is important in the long term, not to overdraw this account to the detriment of the establishment or expansion of the landfill and that processes are in place to ensure that there is sufficient monies in the waste management reserve to meet the obligations at that time. During 2020-21 financial year, \$4.40 million will be drawn from this reserve. Major items funded include construction of Johns Putrescible Cell 3 \$2.40 million, Ladlows Stage 2b Cell 2 Hard waste Construction \$0.840 million, and \$0.850 million used for rehabilitation at Dooen landfill.

Contingency Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.09 million)

With the introduction of Council elections every four years and their significant cost, Council allocates an annual sum into this reserve to spread this cost. Also included are the costs for Road & Bridge asset surveys required under the Road Management Act. This reserve will also fund a program to create business efficiency improvements (\$0.100 million) during 2020-21. It is anticipated the savings generated from this program will result in funds being returned to this reserve.

Wimmera Regional Library Corporation Asset Replacement Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.002 million)

The Wimmera Regional Library Corporation has moved responsibility for asset replacement requirements to each member Council to provide funds at the point that assets need to be replaced. Council budgets for the replacement of these assets using the reserve system. Part funding from this reserve, \$0.043 million, will be used to purchase a new vehicle early 2020-21 to deliver library services to Council's outlying areas.

Major Capital Projects Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.52 million)

This reserve is to provide for future asset replacements for major strategic projects. During 2020-21, two projects of \$0.209 million will be funded from this reserve; being the relocation of the works depot detailed design specification \$0.109 million, and scoping of Hamilton Street Pedestrian Bridge \$0.100 million.

Infrastructure Gap Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.03 million)

Council's Asset Management Plan, through the MAV's STEP program has identified a significant infrastructure renewal funding gap. One of the strategies to address this gap has been to levy an additional percentage rate rise in its budget, which is then specifically targeted to fund asset renewal on identified priority Council assets. This process began in 2007-08 when a 0.5% rate rise was set. A further 1.5% was set the following year and then an additional 2% annual rate rise to 2011-12, 1% in 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20. These funds are placed in this reserve and the total funds raised are to be expended within the financial year on asset renewal to improve the overall condition of Council's asset stocks. 2020-21 will see \$2.645 million used from this reserve for targeted infrastructure renewal.

Open Spaces Contribution Reserve Account (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.37 million)

The recreation contribution reserve is comprised mainly of developer contributions in lieu of land, when subdividing residential areas. There is a statutory requirement that any developers contributions to this fund be spent on capital works in relation to purchase of recreation land or development of recreation land.

Road Construction Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.03 million)

This reserve is maintained with contributions from developers of rural residential subdivisions. The intention of the reserve is that monies contributed by developers will be expended on roads adjoining the rural residential subdivision.

Sustainability Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.16 million)

This reserve was established in 2017-18 and was created to provide some initial funding for projects of a sustainability nature such as alternative energy projects, solar panels and LED Lighting, where there are expected to be pay backs and ongoing savings in operational costs. 2020-21 financial year will see \$0.035 million of savings fed back into this reserve with an additional funding allocation of \$0.097 million as well. \$0.164 million will be utilised in 2020-21 to match a sustainability grant for energy savings measures (\$0.059 million), and community halls solar roofing (\$0.055 million), as well as providing funding for the zero carbon plan implementation \$0.050 million).

Commercial Properties (Firebrace Street) Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.62 million)

Council owns commercial properties in Firebrace Street, which were the former Shire of Wimmera Offices. In association with our appointed real estate agent, the Council regularly reviews the rental income and has determined that any increase rental income that resulted should be placed in a reserve. The long-term intention of this reserve is to build up sufficient funds to make significant improvements to Council's commercial properties in Firebrace Street. Some external painting will occur on these properties in 2020-21 at a cost of \$0.015 million. Due to COVID-19 and commercial rent relief being provided to the lessees, the annual contribution into this reserve of \$0.053 million will not likely occur during 2020-21.

Aquatic Centre Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.045 million)

This reserve has been established to set aside funds to meet future asset renewal requirements at the Centre in accordance with its Business Plan. Funding during 2019-20 was utilised to replace the indoor pool concourse \$0.150 million and partly funded the outdoor pool wet-deck area \$0.450 million.

Industrial Estate Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$3.41 million)

The industrial estate reserve comprises cash, debtors and the value of both undeveloped and developed land. All costs in relation to purchase of undeveloped land and the development of land into industrial lots are paid from this reserve and the proceeds of the sale or lease of this land to developers is returned to the reserve, together with any government grants, which may be attracted for

development of industrial estates. It is anticipated there will be a significant land sale at the WIFT Precinct in 2020-2021 which will increase the cash balance held in the reserve.

Loan Fund Reserves (30 Jun 21 Balance \$2.45 million)

Funds of \$0.162 million held in this reserve are to assist offset of repayments for projected borrowings for major projects in the next 1-2 years. Other balances to this reserve are sinking fund instalments for the interest only loans now been sourced through the MAV Funding Vehicle. This reserve balance will increase until 2025-26, in that year Council will repay the \$4.30 million loan in full. \$0.422 million will be transferred into this reserve each year until \$4.30 million is reached in 2025-26.

Aerodrome Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.56 million)

This reserve was created to provide for the large resealing program at the aerodrome. The reserve is also used to accumulate any landing fees and property lease fees and the funds in the reserve are used for development works at the aerodrome.

Regional Livestock Exchange Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.38 million)

The regional livestock exchange reserve was created by the former City of Horsham to accumulate funds towards the redevelopment of the saleyards. This reserve has been used in the construction of the new livestock exchange at Burnt Creek and the clean-up of the old City Gardens site. The sums accumulated in the reserve are now retained to provide for capital developments which may occur at the livestock exchange and also to commence a replacement and refurbishment fund to be accumulated over future years. The livestock roofing project valued at \$3.83 million will be completed by October 2020. A grant of \$1.49 million has been received, and \$2.34 million will be sourced from internal reserve borrowings to complete this project in 2020-21. This reserve will make annual loan payments of \$0.090 million per year to extinguish these internal loan borrowings for the next 26 years.

Drainage Head-works Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.423 million)

This reserve is funded by developer contributions in consideration of the amount of drainage run off land that they cause as a result of development, and are a contribution to the existing and future stormwater drainage head-works of the municipality. The funds of this reserve are expended on major drainage head-works.

Wimmera Intermodal Freight Terminal (WIFT) (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.70 million)

This new reserve has been established to meet programmed asset renewal commitments as approved by the Committee of Management for the WIFT. The annual transfer to this reserve from funds received for lease of facility will be reduced to \$0.023 million in 2020-21 on the expectation that business support may be extended to the current lease as a result of COVID-19. \$0.010 million will also be utilised from this reserve to fund an asset management plan for this facility.

Unfunded Superannuation Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.60 million)

This reserve has been created to hold funds for possible future contributions towards Councils unfunded superannuation liabilities.

Internal Loan Borrowings from Reserves (30 Jun 21 Balance -\$2.81 million)

Council has determined to utilise cash held in lieu of external loan borrowings for two projects. \$0.900 million was borrowed from reserves to assist in funding the completion of the Horsham North Children's Hub in 2018-19 and \$2.340 million will be borrowed by end of 2020-21 as part funding for the Horsham Regional Livestock Exchange Roofing project. Each year these two projects will repay cash into this reserve to reduce the debt owing. The children's hub loans will be repaid over a 10-year period ending 30/6/28, whilst the Livestock Exchange Roof will be repaid over a 26 year period, finalising at end of 2047.

4.3.2 Equity

Equity (\$3.75 million increase)

Total equity always equals net assets and is made up of the following components:

- Asset revaluation reserve, which represents the difference between the previously recorded value of assets and their current valuations.
- Other reserves that are funds that Council wishes to separately identify as being set aside to meet a specific purpose in the future and to which there is no existing liability. These amounts are transferred from the Accumulated Surplus of the Council to be separately disclosed.
- Accumulated surplus is the value of all net assets less Reserves that have accumulated over time.

4.4 Statement of Cash Flows

4.4.1 Net cash flows provided by / (used in) operating activities

Operating activities (\$5.28 million increase)

The increase in net cash outflows from operating activities of \$5.48 million results from overall decreases in receipts from:

grants \$1.30 million, user charges and fees and fines \$0.90 million other revenue \$0.53 million.

At the same time there is increased payments for materials and services of \$2.90 million. Much of this increase in payments are funded from grants received including: This item also includes Grampians Peak Trail \$3.50 million, Working for Victoria \$1.25 million and rural Councils Corporate Collaboration project \$2.28 million are all funded from grant revenues, whilst over expenditure is being

4.4.2 Net cash flows provided by / (used in) investing activities

Investing activities (\$5.02 million decrease)

funding from cash backed reserves.

There is a decrease in payments for investing activities for 2020-21 of \$5.02 million, which reflects the decrease in the capital works program for 2020-21. The capital works program for 2019-20 included two large projects: WIFT Industrial Estate project \$2.50 million and HRLE roofing project \$3.83 million. Carry-forward works are not included in these numbers.

4.4.3 Net cash flows provided by / (used in) financing activities

Financing activities (\$.036 million decrease)

For 2020-21 the total of principal repayments is \$0.477 million and finance charges is \$0.200 million without any additional borrowings. Council is in its fifth year of borrowings from the MAV Funding Vehicle in which Council receives an interest only loan under the conditions of that arrangement. There is an approx. 0.5% to 1.0% savings in financing costs under this arrangement, and Council will transfer appropriate cash to a capital reserve to meet the loan redemption at the finalisation of the term. For 2020-21 the amount transferred to reserve is \$0.420 million.

4.5 Capital works program

This section presents a listing of the capital works projects that will be undertaken for the 2020-21 year, classified by expenditure type and funding source. Works are also disclosed as current budget or carried forward from prior year.

4.5.1 Summary by Class of asset

| | Forecast Actual 2019/20 \$'000 | Budget 2020/21 \$'000 | Change \$'000 | % |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Property | 1,700 | 1,349 | (351) | -20.6% |
| Plant and equipment | 2,680 | 3,038 | 358 | 13.4% |
| Infrastructure | 15,977 | 11,654 | (4,323) | -27.1% |
| Total | 20,357 | 16,041 | (4,316) | -21.2% |

Property: The 2020-21 budget reflects a small decrease of \$0.351 million in buildings being carried out. The 2020-21 budget includes \$0.545 million for the Wesley Performing Arts building (\$0.500 million contributed cash), and \$0.164 million for Skate Park Public Convenience Upgrade.

Infrastructure: The 2020-21 budget reflects a decrease of \$4.30 million projects. The 2019-20 budget included two large one off projects being: WIFT industrial precinct project of \$2.50 million, the HRLE roofing project approx. \$3.0 million as well as increased grant funded roadworks.

| | Project | Asset | expenditure | types | Sı | ummary of | Funding So | urces |
|---------------------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------------|------------|
| | Cost | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Grants | Contrib. | Council cash | Borrowings |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Property | 1,349 | 834 | 217 | 298 | 50 | 500 | 799 | - |
| Plant and equipment | 3,038 | 229 | 2,767 | 42 | - | 25 | 3,013 | - |
| Infrastructure | 11,654 | 1,834 | 8,917 | 903 | 2,595 | 20 | 9,039 | - |
| Total | 16,041 | 2,897 | 11,901 | 1,243 | 2,645 | 545 | 12,851 | - |

Property

The property class comprises buildings and building improvements including community facilities, municipal offices, sports facilities and pavilions.

Larger projects include: \$0.545 million for the Wesley Performing Arts building (\$0.500 million contributed cash), \$0.164 million for Skate Park Public Convenience Upgrade, \$0.100 million on town hall improvement works, \$0.109 million for Sustainability projects including energy saving measures, and \$0.055 million for community halls solar roofing project.

Plant and equipment

Plant and equipment includes plant, machinery and equipment, computers and telecommunications. The more significant projects include ongoing cyclical replacement of the plant and vehicle fleet (\$2.50 million), and new plant \$0.080 million, and fleet GPS system \$0.120 million. Information Technology includes: \$0.170 million for Host and Storage Replacement.

Infrastructure

Infrastructure includes roads, bridges, footpaths and cycle-ways, drainage, recreation, leisure and community facilities, parks, open space and streetscapes, off street car parks and other structures.

Road reconstruction is the most significant project expending \$5.70 million, with other expenditure as follows: Waste \$3.25 million, Bridges \$0.18 million, Footpath and cycle-ways \$0.53 million, and recreation expend of \$1.56 million. (Full details see 4.5.2 below). Many of these projects are funded from either grant revenue or transfers from cash reserves.

Asset renewal (\$11.90 million), new assets (\$2.89 million) and upgrade (\$1.24 million)

A distinction is made between expenditure on new assets, asset renewal and upgrade. Expenditure on asset renewal is expenditure on an existing asset, or on replacing an existing asset, that returns the service of the asset to its original capability. Expenditure on new assets does not have any element of expansion or upgrade of existing assets but will result in an additional burden for future operation, maintenance and capital renewal. (Full details see 4.5.2 below).

Carried forward works

At the end of each financial year, there are projects that are either incomplete or not commenced due to factors including planning issues, weather delays, timing of expected grant receipts and extended consultation. Because there is great uncertainty in determining carry-forward before the financial year end has occurred the decision has been made not to include any estimates carry-forward items for the initial budget. Once projects are finalised at year end, carry-forward amounts will be loaded in to the budget.

4.5.2 Capital Works – 2020-21

| | | | | | | FUNDING | SOURCE | FOR ALL | CAPITAL | PROJECTS | | F | UNDING S | OURCE F | OR RENEV | VAL ASSET | S ONLY | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------|--|--------------------|
| ASSET DESCRIPTION | TOTAL COST | | UPGRADE | NEW | TIED GRANTS | R2R + R2R Special | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB | INTERN AL LOANS | ASSET SALES | CASH RESERVES | general Revenue | R2R + R2R Special | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB | LOANS | ASSET SALES | | INFRA- STRUCTURE RENEWAL RESERVES | GENERAL REVENUE |
| PROPERTY | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Buildings COUNCIL MEETING ROOMS UPGRADES | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | | | | | | 15,000 | | | | | | | | |
| NATIMUK NC2 ZONED TEMPERATURE CONTROLS HORSHAM CINEMA/MECH INSTITUTE PAINTING & UPGRADE WORKS NATIMUK MEMORIAL HALL CLADDING REPLACEMENT | 12,580 20,000 28,000 | 20,000 28,000 | 12,580 | | | | | | | 20,000 28,000 | 12,580 | | | | | | 20,000 28,000 | |
| TOWN HALL AIRCONDITIONING WORKS TOWN HALL FLYLINES | 70,000 29,250 | | 70,000 | 29,250 | | | | | | | 70,000 29,250 | | | | | | | |
| VISITOR SERVICES BUILDING WORKS WESLEY PACC REFURBISHMENT NATIMUK PRESCHOOL FOUNDATION STABILISATION AND PLUMBING RECTIFICATION | 50,000 545,000 25,000 | 25,000 | 50,000 | 545,000 | | | 500,000 | | | 25,000 | 50,000 45,000 | | | | | | 25,000 | |
| AQUATIC CENTRE MISC PROVISION HORSHAM COMMUNITY SPORTS PAVILION AIR COND DUDLEY CORNELL AIR CONDITIONING SUNNYSIDE PAVILIION HEATING/COOLING | 10,000 7,000 6,000 7,000 | | 3,500 3,000 3,500 | 10,000 3,500 3,000 3,500 | | | | | | | 10,000 7,000 6,000 7,000 | | | | | | | |
| ROWING CLUBROOMS SHOWER PARTITIONS SKATE PARK PUBLIC CONVENIENCE UPGRADE | 12,000 164,000 | 109,380 | 1,200 54,620 | 10,800 | | | | | | | 12,000 164,000 | | | | | | 109,380 | |
| GENERAL DISABILITY ACCESS PROVISION FIREBRACE ST COMMERCIAL PROPERTY EXTERNAL PAINTING DEPOT RELOCATION DETAILED PLANNING | 10,000 15,000 109,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 54,500 | 54,500 | | | | | | 15,000 109,000 | 10,000 | | | | | 15,000 | | |
| COMMUNITY HALLS SOLAR ROOFING SUSTAINABILITY PROJECTS - ENERGY SAVING MEASURES | 55,000 109,000 | | | 55,000 109,000 | 50,000 | | | | | 55,000 59,000 | | | | | | | | |
| BUILDINGS EXTERNAL PROJECT DESIGN & SCOPINO | 50,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 10,000 | | | | | | | 50,000 | | | | | | | 20,000 |
| Sub-Total - Buildings | 1,348,830 | 217,380 | 297,900 | 833,550 | 50,000 | | 500,000 | | | 326,000 | 472,830 | | | | | 15,000 | 182,380 | 20,000 |
| TOTAL PROPERTY | 1,348,830 | 217,380 | 297,900 | 833,550 | 50,000 | | 500,000 | | | 326,000 | 472,830 | | | | | 15,000 | 182,380 | 20,000 |

| | | | | | | FUNDING | SOURCE | FOR ALL | CAPITAL | PROJECTS | | | F | UNDING SC | OURCE F | OR RENEV | VAL ASSETS | ONLY | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| ASSET DESCRIPTION | TOTAL COST | RENEWAL | UPGRADE | NEW | TIED GRANTS | R2R + R2R Special | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB | INTERN AL LOANS | ASSET SALES | CASH RESERVES | GENERAL REVENUE | TIED GRANTS | R2R + R2R Special | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB | LOANS | ASSET SALES | CASH RESERVES | INFRA- STRUCTURE RENEWAL RESERVES | GENERAL REVENUE |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| PLANT AND EQUIPMENT Plant and Machinery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLANT FLEET GPS | 2,627,200 120,000 | 2,547,200 | | 80,000 120,000 | | | | | 350,900 | 2,276,300 120,000 | | | | | | 350,900 | 2,196,300 | | |
| ART GALLERY ART COLLECTIONS | 25,000 | | | 25,000 | | | 25,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total - Plant & Machinery | 2,772,200 | 2,547,200 | | 225,000 | | | 25,000 | | 350,900 | 2,396,300 | | | | | | 350,900 | 2,196,300 | | |
| Furniture, Computers and Telecommunications IT HARDWARE UPGRADES IT SOFTWARE UPGRADES \$12k | 20,300 6,000 | | 20,300 6,000 | | | | | | | 20,300 6,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| REPLACEMENT/UPGRADE IT BACK UP INFRASTRUC HOST AND STORAGE REPLACEMENT COUNCIL WAN AND LAN INFRASTRUCTURE UPGRAD REPLACEMENTS OF AGED WORKSTATIONS AND | ., | 24,000 170,000 6,000 | 16,000 | 4,000 | | | | | | 40,000 170,000 10,000 | | | | | | | 24,000 170,000 6,000 | | |
| LAPTOPS Sub-Total - Furn & Equip | 20,000 266,300 | 20,000 | 42.300 | 4,000 | | | | | | 20,000 266,300 | | | | | | | 20,000 220.000 | | |
| TOTAL PLANT AND EQUIPMENT | | 2,767,200 | 42,300 | 229,000 | | | 25,000 | | 350,900 | 2,662,600 | | | | | | 350,900 | ., | | |

| | | | | | | FUNDING | SOURCE I | FOR ALL | CAPITAL | PROJECTS | | | F | UNDING SO | OURCE F | OR RENEW | VAL ASSETS | ONLY | |
|---|---------------------|---|---------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| ASSET DESCRIPTION | TOTAL COST \$ | RENEWAL \$ | UPGRADE \$ | NEW \$ | TIED GRANTS \$ | R2R+ R2R Special \$ | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB \$ | INTERN AL LOANS \$ | ASSEI | CASH RESERVES \$ | GENERAL REVENUE \$ | TIED GRANTS \$ | R2R + R2R Special \$ | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB \$ | LOANS \$ | ASSET SALES \$ | CASH RESERVES \$ | INFRA- STRUCTURE RENEWAL RESERVES \$ | GENERAL REVENUE \$ |
| INFRASTRUCTURE | \$ | • | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | 2 | ð | ð | ð | > | • | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Roads | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN ROAD CONSTRUCTION 2020/21 ROAD COMP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MINOR SEAL EXTENSIONS | 10,000 | | | 10,000 | | | | | | | 10,000 | | | | | | | | |
| CONSULTANCY/DESIGN | 20,000 | | | 20,000 | | | | | | | 20,000 | | | | | | | | |
| ALBERT ST, KNIGHT PL TO HENNESSY ST | 296,000 | 296,000 | | | | | | | | | 296,000 | | | | | | | 296,000 | |
| RODDA PLACE ALBERT ST TO END | 153,000 | 153,000 | | | | | | | | | 153,000 | | | | | | | 153,000 | |
| DERIMAL ST KOOYONG ST TO BANOOL ST | 295,000 | 295,000 | | | | | | | | | 295,000 | | | | | | | 295,000 | |
| FREDERICK ST HAZEL ST TO EDWARD ST | 290,000 | 290,000 | | | | | | | | | 290,000 | | | | | | | 290,000 | |
| PULS PLACE, ALBERT ST TO END | 218,000 | 218,000 | | | | | | | | | 218,000 | | | | | | | 218,000 | |
| RENNISON ST, ARNOTT ST TO GLANCY ST | 117,000 | 117,000 | | | | 117,000 | | | | | | | 117,000 | | | | | | |
| WAVELL ST, QUEEN ST TO ALEXANDER AVE | 117,000 | 117,000 | | | | | | | | | 117,000 | | | | | | | 117,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN LOCAL RDS FINAL SEALS | 131,000 | 131,000 | | | | | 20,000 | | | | 111,000 | | | 20,000 | | | | | 111,000 |
| INTERSECTION TREATMENTS URBAN | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | | | | | | | 20,000 | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN RDS DONATED INFRA. PROJECT MANAGEM | 69,582 | | | 69,582 | | | | | | | 69,582 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RURAL CONSTRUCTION 2020/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INTERSECTION/TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | | | | | | | 15,000 | | | | | | | | |
| CONSULTANTS | 10,000 | | | 10,000 | | | | | | | 10,000 | | | | | | | | |
| MINOR SEAL EXTENSIONS | 10,000 | | | 10,000 | | | | | | | 10,000 | | | | | | | | |
| VEGETATION CLEARANCE RD RECONSTRUCTION | 50,000 | 50,000 | | | | | | | | | 50,000 | | | | | | | | 50,000 |
| DRUNG JUNG RD, 2.98-4.0, 2KM NRTH OF BRIDGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO 3KM NRTH OF BRIDGE | 284,000 | 142,000 | 142,000 | | | | | | | | 284,000 | | | | | | | | 142,000 |
| JUNG NORTH RD 600M NRTH CHANNEL XING TO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIERSCHS RD | 172,000 | 172,000 | | | | 172,000 | | | | | | | 172,000 | | | | | | |
| WEST WAIL RD, 092-2.04KM, AROUND BENDS | 312,000 | 312,000 | | | | 312,000 | | | | | | | 312,000 | | | | | | |
| BUS STOP MITRE | 5,000 | | | 5,000 | | | | | | | 5,000 | | | | | | | | |
| MACKIES RD SEAL END TO OLD HAMTON RD | 118,000 | | 118,000 | | | | | | | | 118,000 | | | | | | | | |
| VICTORIA VALLEY RD, BRIMP LAH RD TO SEAL CHAN | 245,000 | 245,000 | | | | 191,500 | | | | | 53,500 | | 191,500 | | | | | 53,500 | |
| WAIL NURSERY RD WAIL NURSERY LOOP TO BOUND | 147,000 | 147,000 | | | | , | | | | | 147,000 | | , | | | | | 147,000 | |
| TELANGATUK EAST ROCKLANDS RD CULVERT TO | , | , | | | | | | | | | ,200 | | | | | | | , | |
| SILCOCKS RD | 194,000 | 97,000 | 97,000 | | | 194,000 | | | | | | | 97,000 | | | | | | |
| WON DADSWELL BRIDE RD NTHRN GRAMPS RD TO | , | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , | | | , | | | | | | | , | | | | | | |
| LAHARUM RD | 155,000 | 77,500 | 77,500 | | | 44,000 | | | | 111,000 | | | 22,000 | | | | 55,500 | | |
| PLUSH HANNANS RD SEAL ENDS TO SMITH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RESERVE RD | 111,000 | | 111,000 | | | | | | | | 111,000 | | | | | | | | |
| CAMERON RD STH BURNT CREEK CULVERT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSTALLATION | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | | | | | | | 20,000 | | | | | | | | |
| RURAL LOCAL RDS FINAL SEALS WAS \$370K IN 19.20 | 370,000 | 370,000 | | | | | | | | | 370,000 | | | | | | | | 370,000 |

| | | | | | | FUNDING | SOURCE | FOR ALL | CAPITAL | PROJECTS | | | F | UNDING SC | OURCE FO | OR RENEV | VAL ASSETS | ONLY | |
|---|---------------|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------|--|--------------------|
| ASSET DESCRIPTION | TOTAL COST | | UPGRADE | NEW | TIED GRANTS | R2R + R2R Special | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB | INTERN AL LOANS | ASSET SALES | CASH RESERVES | general Revenue | TIED GRANTS | R2R + R2R Special | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB | LOANS | ASSET SALES | CASH RESERVES | INFRA- STRUCTURE RENEWAL RESERVES | GENERAL REVENUE |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Roads | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REHABILITATION WORKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN RESEALS | 154,000 | 154,000 | | | | | | | | | 154,000 | | | | | | | | 154,000 |
| RURAL RESEALS | 508,000 | 508,000 | | | | | | | | | 508,000 | | | | | | | 96,500 | 411,500 |
| PAVEMENT ROUGHNESS CONDITION ASSESSMENT | 30,000 | 30,000 | | | | | | | | | 30,000 | | | | | | | 30,000 | |
| RURAL RD SHOULDER RESHEETING/RECONSTRUC | 553,000 | 553,000 | | | | 48,000 | | | | | 505,000 | | 48,000 | | | | | 370,000 | 135,000 |
| RURAL GRAVEL RESHEETING | 536,000 | 536,000 | | | | 165,896 | | | | | 370,104 | | 165,896 | | | | | 288,365 | 81,739 |
| Sub-Total - Roads | 5,735,582 | 5,010,500 | 600,500 | 124,582 | | 1,244,396 | 20,000 | | | 111,000 | 4,360,186 | | 1,125,396 | 20,000 | | | 55,500 | 2,354,365 | 1,455,239 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bridges & Major Culverts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HSM WAL WAL RD 7.35 GUARD RAILS | 33,000 | 33,000 | | | | 33,000 | | | | | | | 33,000 | | | | | | |
| DRUNG JUNG RD 4.38KM HSM DRUNG STH RD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CULVERTS/ENDWALLS | 65,000 | 32,500 | 32,500 | | | 65,000 | | | | | | | 32,500 | | | | | | |
| JORY ST NATIMUK INVERT LINER | 10,000 | 10,000 | | | | 10,000 | | | | | | | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| NRTH EAST WON RD, GUARD RAIL | 33,000 | | | 33,000 | | 33,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRYNES RD INVERT LINER | 10,000 | 10,000 | | | | 10,000 | | | | | | | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| RIFLE BUTTS RD REPLACE CULVERT | 33,000 | 33,000 | | | | 33,000 | | | | | | | 33,000 | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total - Bridges | 184,000 | 118,500 | 32,500 | 33,000 | | 184,000 | | | | | | | 118,500 | | | | | | |
| Franker and Oralization | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Footpaths and Cycleways | 50.000 | | 50.000 | | | | | | | | 50.000 | | | | | | | | |
| BIKEPATHS FINAL SEALS FOOTPATH REHABIL - DISABILITY STRATEGY | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | | | | | | | 50,000 | | | | | | | | |
| UPGRADE PROJECTS | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | | | | | | | 50,000 | | | | | | | | |
| UPGRADE PROJECTS | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | | | | | | | 50,000 | | | | | | | | |
| FOOTPATH BACKLOG PROGRAM | 150,000 | 150,000 | | | | | | | | | 150,000 | | | | | | | | 150,000 |
| EXTEND BIKE TRACKS FROM BIKE PLAN | 75,000 | 150,000 | 37,500 | 37,500 | | | | | | | 75,000 | | | | | | | | 150,000 |
| EXTEND BIKE TRACKS FROM BIKE FLAM | 75,000 | | 37,500 | 37,500 | | | | | | | 75,000 | | | | | | | | |
| WIMMERA RIVER PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE EXTENSION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OF HAMILTON ST DETAILED PLANNING | 100,000 | | | 100,000 | | | | | | 100,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| | , | | | , | | | | | | , | | | | | | | | | |
| ROBIN ST SOUTH SIDE RENEWAL ALBERT TO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GERTRUDE ST | 25,000 | 25,000 | | | | | | | | | 25,000 | | | | | | | | 25,000 |
| OLYMPIC ST LANDY ST TO LAUREL ST | 23,000 | 23,000 | | | | | | | | | 23,000 | | | | | | | | 23,000 |
| WILLIAMS RD SANDERSON ST TO RAGGATT AVE | 56,000 | | | 56,000 | | | | | | | 56,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total - Footpaths and Cycleways | 529,000 | 198,000 | 137,500 | 193,500 | 1 | | | | | 100,000 | 429,000 | | | | | | | | 198,000 |
| | · | | | | | | | | | , | <u>,</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Drainage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RIVER RD DRAINAGE NORTH MCLEAN DRVE | 40,000 | | 40,000 | | | | | | | | 40,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total - Drainage | 40,000 | | 40,000 | | | | | | | | 40,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Ĩ | · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Off Street Car Parks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROBERTS AVE CAR PARK NR BUS STATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL LIGHTING | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | | | | | | | 15,000 | | | | | | | | |
| HAVEN CARPARK - FINAL SEAL | 27,000 | | | 27,000 | | | | | | | 27,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total - Off Street Car Parks | 42,000 | | 15,000 | 27,000 | | | | | | | 42,000 | | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Sub-Total - On Street Car Parks | 42,000 | | 15,000 | 21,000 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 42,000 | | | | L | | | | |

| | | | | | | FUNDING | SOURCE | FOR ALL | CAPITAL | PROJECTS | | | F | UNDING SC | DURCE F | OR RENEW | AL ASSETS | ONLY | |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|
| ASSET DESCRIPTION | TOTAL COST | RENEWAL | UPGRADE | NEW | TIED GRANTS | R2R + R2R Special | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB | INTERN AL LOANS | ASSET SALES | CASH RESERVES | general Revenue | TIED GRANTS | R2R + R2R Special | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB | LOANS | ASSET SALES | CASH RESERVES | INFRA- STRUCTURE RENEWAL RESERVES | GENERAL REVENUE |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Recreational, leisure and community facilities RURAL TENNIS COURT REFURBISHMENT STAGE 1 | 109,000 | 109,000 | | | | | | | | | 109,000 | | | | | | | 109,000 | |
| WIMMERA RIVER PRECINCT PLAN IMPLEMENTATION SCHEMATIC DESIGN WORKS | 100,000 | | | 100,000 | | | | | | 100,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| WIMMERA RIVER/CAD PRECINCT RECREATION ACTIVATION STAGE 1 - PROJECT MANAGEMENT \$70,000 - INVESTIGATION/ASSESS REPORTS \$20,000 - PERMITS \$25,000 - STGE 1 RIVERFRONT ACTIVATION DESIGNS \$180,000 - SIGNAGE, LANDSCAPING, TREES, WATER FEATURES/SEATING \$350,000 - HARD WORKS, RIVER EDGE, RETAIN WALLS, CAFÉ SPACE, SQUARE, JETTY, BOARDWALK, PLAZA SPACE \$627,000 - ENGAGEMENT/CONSULTATION \$5,000 | 1,348,400 | | | 1,348,400 | 1,075,000 | | | | | 273,400 | | | | | | | | | |
| - CONTINGENCY \$71,400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total - Rec, leisure and community facilities | 1,557,400 | 109,000 | | 1,448,400 | 1,075,000 | | | | | 373,400 | 109,000 | | | | | | | 109,000 | |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT HSM & NATIMUK | 30,000 | 30,000 | | | | | | | | | 30,000 | | | | | | | | 30,00 |
| Sub-Total - Parks, open space and streetscapes | 30,000 | 30,000 | | | | | | | | | 30,000 | | | | | | | | 30,00 |
| Waste Management E-WASTE SHED ACCESS TRACK CELL 3 PUTRESCIBLE CONSTRUCTION JOHNS LADLOWS STAGE2B CELL 2 PHASE 1 CONSTRUCTIO | 15,000 2,400,000 840,000 | 2,400,000 840,000 | 7,500 | 7,500 | | | | | | 15,000 2,400,000 840,000 | | | | | | | 2,400,000 840,000 | | |
| Sub-Total - Waste Management | 3,255,000 | 3,240,000 | 7,500 | 7,500 | | | | | | 3,255,000 | | | | | | | 3,240,000 | | |
| Aerodromes AERODROME AIRSIDE SAFETY WORKS | 211,000 | 211,000 | | | 91,500 | | | | | | 119,500 | 91,500 | | | | | | | 119,50 |
| Sub-Total -Aerodrome | 211,000 | 211,000 | | | 91,500 | | | | | | 119,500 | 91,500 | | | | | | | 119,50 |
| Other Infrastructure HORSHAM REGIONAL LIVESTOCK EXCHANGE LADDE | 70,000 | | 70,000 | | | | | | | | 70,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total - Other Infrastructure | 70,000 | | 70,000 | | | | | | | | 70,000 | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE | 11,653,982 | 8,917,000 | 903,0 <mark>0</mark> 0 | 1,833,982 | 1,166,500 | 1,428,3 <mark>96</mark> | 20,000 | | | 3,839,400 | 5,199,686 | 91,500 | 1,243,896 | 20,000 | | | 3,295,500 | 2,463,365 | 1,802,73 |
| | | | 1,243,200 | | | | 545,000 | | | 6,828,000 | | | 1,243,896 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | FUNDING | SOURCE F | OR ALL | CAPITAL | PROJECTS | | | F | UNDING SC | URCE FO | OR RENEW | AL ASSETS | ONLY | |
|---|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------|--|--------------------|
| ASSET DESCRIPTION | TOTAL COST | RENEWAL | UPGRADE | NEW | TIED GRANTS | R2R + R2R Special | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB | INTERN AL LOANS | ASSET SALES | CASH RESERVES | general Revenue | TIED GRANTS | R2R + R2R Special | SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB | LOANS | ASSET SALES | - | INFRA- STRUCTURE RENEWAL RESERVES | GENERAL REVENUE |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| PROPERTY | 1,348,830 | 217,380 | 297,900 | 833,550 | 50,000 | | 500,000 | | | 326,000 | 472,830 | | | | | | 15,000 | 182,380 | 20,000 |
| PLANT AND EQUIPMENT | 3,038,500 | 2,767,200 | 42,300 | 229,000 | | | 25,000 | | 350,900 | 2,662,600 | | | | | | 350,900 | 2,416,300 | | |
| INFRASTRUCTURE | 11,653,982 | 8,917,000 | 903,000 | 1,833,982 | 1,166,500 | 1,428,396 | 20,000 | | | 3,839,400 | 5,199,686 | 91,500 | 1,243,896 | 20,000 | | | 3,295,500 | 2,463,365 | 1,802,739 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL WORKS | 16,041,312 | 11,901,580 | 1,243,200 | 2,896,532 | 1,216,500 | 1,428,396 | 545,000 | | 350,900 | 6,828,000 | 5,672,516 | 91,500 | 1,243,896 | 20,000 | | 350,900 | 5,726,800 | 2,645,745 | 1,822,739 |
| Percentage Spend against each type of works | | 74% | 8% | 18% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5. Financial performance indicators

The following table highlights Council's current and projected performance across a range of key financial performance indicators. These indicators provide a useful analysis of Council's financial position and performance and should be interpreted in the context of the organisation's objectives.

| Indicator | Measure | Notes | Actual | Forecast | Budget | | c Resource ojections | e Plan | Trend |
|----------------------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|---------|-------------------------|---------|-------|
| | | Ň | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | +/o/- |
| Adjusted underlying result | Adjusted underlying surplus (deficit) / Adjusted underlying revenue | 1 | -3.00% | -4.02% | -7.84% | -5.02% | -6.65% | -4.04% | o |
| Liquidity | | | | | | | | | |
| Working Capital | Current assets / current liabilities | 2 | 423% | 347% | 280% | 270% | 283% | 266% | - |
| Unrestricted cash | Unrestricted cash / current liabilities | 3 | -32% | 11% | 46% | 50% | 58% | 55% | + |
| Obligations | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans and borrow ings | Interest bearing loans and borrowings / rate revenue | 4 | 20% | 18% | 16% | 15% | 22% | 37% | - |
| Loans and borrow ings | Interest and principal repayments on interest bearing loans and borrow ings / rate revenue | | 2.80% | 2.59% | 2.37% | 1.03% | 0.57% | 1.45% | o |
| Indebtedness | Non-current liabilities / ow n source revenue | | 25% | 23% | 24% | 27% | 27% | 35% | - |
| Asset renew al | Asset renew al expenses / Asset depreciation | 5 | 60% | 88% | 96% | 72% | 72% | 90% | ο |
| Stability | | | | | | | | | |
| Rates concentration | Rate revenue / adjusted underlying revenue | 6 | 51% | 53% | 51% | 56% | 59% | 59% | o |
| Rates effort | Rate revenue / CIV of rateable properties in the municipality | | 60% | 62% | 60% | 60% | 60% | 60% | 0 |
| Efficiency | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure level | Total expenses/ no. of property assessments | | \$4,483 | \$4,524 | \$4,614 | \$4,201 | \$4,202 | \$4,203 | ο |
| Revenue level | Residential rate revenue / no. of residential property assessments | | \$1,872 | \$1,922 | \$1,961 | \$2,004 | \$2,048 | \$1,884 | o |
| Workforce turnover | No. of permanent staff resignations & terminations / average no. of permanent staff for the financial year | | 13.68% | 9.45% | 9.45% | 9.45% | 9.45% | 9.45% | ο |

Key to Forecast Trend:

+ Forecasts improvement in Council's financial performance/financial position indicator

o Forecasts that Council's financial performance/financial position indicator will be steady

- Forecasts deterioration in Council's financial performance/financial position indicator

Notes to indicators

1. Adjusted underlying result

An indicator of the sustainable operating result required to enable Council to continue to provide core services and meet its objectives. Improvement in financial performance should be expected over the period, although continued losses means reliance on Council's cash reserves or increased debt to maintain services. This indicator shows a fluctuating trend over the 4 year SRP, in part influenced by the introduction of rate capping and the restrictions this places on Council to be able to raise revenue to meet both service delivery needs and asset renewal.

2. Working Capital

The proportion of current liabilities represented by current assets. Working Capital is slightly in decline due to less unrestricted cash being held over the years and increasing current liabilities in the form of payables, loan repayments and provisions.

3. Unrestricted Cash

Unrestricted cash ratio is improving over the period of the SRP, as unrestricted cash held is increasing at a faster rate due to cash held in reserves, whilst current liabilities are increasing at a slower rate. Cash held in reserves will reduce significantly in 2025-26 as the loan of \$4.3 million is repaid.

4. Debt compared to rates

The trend in future years of the SRP is that debt levels will continue to rise as a result of Council's reliance on debt to fund some of its new capital works program. This will increase our indebtedness ratio to 37% in 2023-24 (15% in 2021-22) which is still below the upper limit recommended by the Auditor General of 60%. This measure and the indebtedness ratio will be over-stated due to the MAV Funding Vehicle arrangements provide interest only borrowings, with principal repayments being provided for internally by way of a reserve account. This reserve account will not directly be offset against the loan liability.

5. Asset renewal

This percentage indicates the extent of Council's renewals against its depreciation charge (an indication of the decline in value of its existing capital assets). A percentage greater than 100 indicates Council is maintaining its existing assets, while a percentage less than 100 means its assets are deteriorating faster than they are being renewed and future capital expenditure will be required to renew assets.

6. Rates concentration

Reflects extent of reliance on rate revenues to fund all of Council's on-going services. The trend indicates that Council will become more reliant on rate revenue compared to all other revenue sources.

Appendices

The following appendices include voluntary and statutory disclosures of information, which provide support for the analysis contained in sections 1 to 5 of this report.

This information has not been included in the main body of the budget report in the interests of clarity and conciseness. Council has decided that while the budget report needs to focus on the important elements of the budget and provide appropriate analysis, the detail upon which the annual budget is based should be provided in the interests of open and transparent local government.

The contents of the appendices are summarised below:

| Appendix | Nature of information | Page |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------|
| А | Non-capital Initiatives | 67 |
| В | Community Grants | 69 |
| С | Fees and Charges Schedule | 71 |
| D | Significant Capital Works Details | 89 |

Appendix A Non-capital Initiatives

| Income or Expenditure Reserves Revenue Goal 1 Community Development (35,000) (35,000) (35,000) Community Development (15,000) (15,000) (15,000) Community Safety (10,000) (10,000) Local Law No. 3 - Review 10,000 (10,000) ViciHealth/NADOC Exhibition Arts Events Program Grant 20,000 (20,000) - Goal 2 Sustaining the Economy 51,000 (30,000) (484,000) Economic Development (484,000) (484,000) (484,000) Goal 3 Asset Management 882,500 (697,500) (185,000) Sports and Recreation (30,000) (30,000) (30,000) (30,000) Indus Stateig 50,000 (50,000) - Stategic Asset Management (40,000) - Indus Stateig Asset Management 10,000 (40,000) - - Indus Stateig Stategic Asset Management (40,000) - - Level 2 Bridge Inspection Surveys 35,000 (45,000) - - < | | | Specific | Funded from |
|---|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Goal 1 Community and Cultural Development 70,000 (35,000) Community Safety | | | | |
| Community Development 30,000 (15,000) (15,000) Creative Horsham Plan Stage 2 30,000 (15,000) (15,000) Local Law No. 3 - Review 10,000 (10,000) Business Efficiencies CSU Software Development 10,000 (20,000) - Vicheatth/NAIDOC Exhibition Arts Events Program Grant 20,000 (20,000) - Goal 2 Sustaining the Economy 514,000 (30,000) (484,000) Economic Development 82,000 (697,500) (185,000) Sports and Recreation 00,000 (30,000) - Indoor Stadium Feasibility Study 60,000 (30,000) - Commercial Activities 00,000 (450,000) - Industrial Land Marketing 50,000 (50,000) - Strategic Asset Management 00,000 (450,000) - Level 2 Bridge Inspection Surveys 35,000 (450,000) - Parks and Gardens - - - Beautification of Roberts Place With Pop Up Garden 60,000 (60,000) - | | | | Revenue |
| Creative Horsham Plan Stage 2 30,000 (15,000) (15,000) Community Safety 10,000 (10,000) Business Efficiencies CSU Software Development 10,000 (10,000) Visual Arts 7 7 7 Vichealth/NAIDOC Exhibition Arts Events Program Grant 20,000 (20,000) - Goal 2 Sustaining the Economy 514,000 (30,000) - Business & Community Support Program re COVID-19 484,000 (484,000) Goal 3 Asset Management 882,500 (597,500) (185,000) Sports and Recreation 1 <td< td=""><td></td><td>70,000</td><td>(35,000)</td><td>(35,000)</td></td<> | | 70,000 | (35,000) | (35,000) |
| Community Safety 10,000 (10,000) Local Law No. 3 - Review 10,000 (10,000) Business Efficiencies CSU Software Development 10,000 (20,000) Vichealth/NAIDOC Exhibition Arts Events Program Grant 20,000 (20,000) Goal 2 Sustaining the Economy 514,000 (20,000) - Housing Strategy 30,000 (30,000) - Business & Community Support Program re COVID-19 484,000 (484,000) Goal 3 Asset Management 882,500 (597,500) (185,000) Sports and Recreation - - - - Industrial Land Marketing 50,000 (50,000) - - Strategic Asset Management - - - - Operations Management 10,000 (450,000) - - Asset Management - - - - - Operations Management - - - - - - - - - - - - - <t< td=""><td>· ·</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | · · | | | |
| Local Law No. 3 - Review 10,000 (10,000) Business Efficiencies CSU Software Development 10,000 (10,000) Visual Arts | - | 30,000 | (15,000) | (15,000) |
| Business Efficiencies CSU Software Development 10,000 (10,000) Visual Arts | | | | |
| Visual Arts Vicklealth/NAIDOC Exhibition Arts Events Program Grant 20,000 (20,000) - Coal 2 Sustaining the Economy 514,000 (30,000) (484,000) Economic Development 30,000 (30,000) - Housing Strategy 30,000 (30,000) - Business & Community Support Program re COVID-19 484,000 (484,000) Goal 3 Asset Management 882,500 (697,500) (185,000) Sports and Recreation - - - Industrial Land Marketing 50,000 (30,000) - Industrial Land Marketing 50,000 (45,000) - Cist Upgrade 45,000 (45,000) - Asset Management Plan for WIFT Terminal 10,000 (10,000) - Depot Decontamination Stage 2 490,500 (490,500) - Parks and Gardens - - - Beautification of Roberts Place With Pop Up Garden 60,000 (60,000) - Permanet Electrical Outlets on Firebrace Street 12,000 (100,000) - | | | | · · · / |
| VicHealth/NAIDOC Exhibition Arts Events Program Grant 20,000 (20,000) - Goal 2 Sustaining the Economy 514,000 (30,000) (484,000) Economic Development - | • | 10,000 | | (10,000) |
| Goal 2 Sustaining the Economy 514,000 (30,000) (484,000) Economic Development 30,000 (30,000) (484,000) Business & Community Support Program re COVID-19 484,000 (697,500) (484,000) Goal 3 Asset Management 822,500 (697,500) (484,000) Sports and Recreation | | | | |
| Economic Development 30,000 (30,000) - Housing Strategy 30,000 (30,000) - Business & Community Support Program re COVID-19 484,000 (484,000) Goal 3 Asset Management 882,500 (697,500) (185,000) Sports and Recreation - - - - Indoor Stadium Feasibility Study 60,000 (30,000) - - Indoor Stadium Feasibility Study 60,000 (30,000) - - Strate gic Asset Management - - - - - Level 2 Bridge Inspection Surveys 35,000 (45,000) - - - Asset Management - < | | | | - |
| Housing Strategy 30,000 (30,000) - Business & Community Support Program re COVID-19 484,000 (484,000) (484,000) Sports and Recreation 882,500 (697,500) (185,000) Sports and Recreation 0000 (30,000) (30,000) (30,000) Commercial Activities 1 1 (30,000) (50,000) - Strate gic Asset Management 50,000 (45,000) - - Level 2 Bridge Inspection Surveys 35,000 (45,000) - Operations Management 0,000 (10,000) - Dept Decontamination Stage 2 490,500 (490,500) - Permanent Electrical Outlets on Firebrace Street 12,000 (100,000) - Radiedy Audit/Measures 20,000 (20,000) - - Office 365 Migration 30,000 (30,000) - - Office 365 Migration 120,000 (12,000) - - Office 365 Migration 120,000 (12,200) - - | | 514,000 | (30,000) | (484,000) |
| Business & Community Support Program re COVID-19 484,000 (484,000) Goal 3 Asset Management 882,500 (697,500) (185,000) Sports and Recreation Industrial Land Marketing 50,000 (30,000) (30,000) Commercial Activities Industrial Land Marketing 50,000 (50,000) - Industrial Land Marketing 50,000 (50,000) - Strategic Asset Management Level 2 Bridge Inspection Surveys 35,000 (45,000) - Operations Management 45,000 (45,000) - Depot Decontamination Stage 2 490,500 (490,500) - Parks and Gardens - - - Beautification of Roberts Place With Pop Up Garden 60,000 (60,000) - Permanent Electrical Outlets on Firebrace Street 12,000 (12,000) - Information Technology 00,000 (100,000) - Office 365 Migration 30,000 (30,000) - Business Efficiency Improvements 100,000 (100,000) - Popelt | • | | | |
| Goal 3 Asset Management 882,500 (697,500) (185,000) Sports and Recreation | | • | (30,000) | - |
| Sports and Recreation (adoor Stadium Feasibility Study 60,000 (30,000) (30,000) Commercial Activities industrial Land Marketing 50,000 (50,000) - Strategic Asset Management (45,000) - Level 2 Bridge Inspection Surveys 35,000 (45,000) - Asset Management Plan for WIFT Terminal 10,000 (10,000) - Depot Decontamination Stage 2 490,500 (490,500) - Parks and Gardens - Beautification of Roberts Place With Pop Up Garden 60,000 (100,000) - Permanent Electrical Outlets on Firebrace Street 12,000 (100,000) - Radis Safety Audif/Measures 20,000 (20,000) - Goal 4 Governance and Business Excellence 262,200 (20,000) - Property Strategy Implementation 120,000 (120,000) - Office 365 Migration 30,000 (30,000) - Governance (100,000) - - Proper | | | | |
| Indoor Stadium Feasibility Study 60,000 (30,000) (30,000) Commercial Activities | | 882,500 | (697,500) | (185,000) |
| Commercial Activities 50,000 (50,000) - Industrial Land Marketing 50,000 (50,000) - Strategic Asset Management 1 | | | | |
| Industrial Land Marketing 50,000 (50,000) - Strategic Asset Management - - Level 2 Bridge Inspection Surveys 35,000 (45,000) - Asset Management Plan for WIFT Terminal 10,000 (45,000) - Operations Management - - - Depot Decontamination Stage 2 490,500 (490,500) - Parks and Gardens - - - Beautification of Roberts Place With Pop Up Garden 60,000 (60,000) - Permanent Electrical Outlets on Firebrace Street 12,000 (100,000) (20,000) Road Safety Audit/Measures 20,000 (20,000) (20,000) Goal 4 Governance and Business Excellence 262,200 - - Information Technology - - - Office 365 Migration 30,000 (120,000) - People & Culture - - - Business Efficiency Improvements 100,000 (100,000) - Pool Car Booking System 12,200 | | 60,000 | (30,000) | (30,000) |
| Strategic Asset Management 35,000 (35,000) Level 2 Bridge Inspection Surveys 35,000 (45,000) - Asset Management Plan for WIFT Terminal 10,000 (10,000) - Operations Management - - - Depot Decontamination Stage 2 490,500 (490,500) - Parks and Gardens - - - Beautification of Roberts Place With Pop Up Garden 60,000 (60,000) - Permanent Electrical Outlets on Firebrace Street 12,000 (12,000) - Engineering Services - - - - Alternative Truck Route Planning 100,000 (100,000) (20,000) - Goastefty Audit/Measures 20,000 (20,000) - - Office 365 Migration 30,000 (30,000) - - Office 365 Migration 120,000 (120,000) - - Property Strategy Implementation 120,000 (120,000) - People & Culture - - - | | | | |
| Level 2 Bridge Inspection Surveys 35,000 (35,000) GIS Upgrade 45,000 (45,000) - Asset Management Plan for WIFT Terminal 10,000 (10,000) - Operations Management - - - Depot Decontamination Stage 2 490,500 (490,500) - Parks and Gardens - - - Beautification of Roberts Place With Pop Up Garden 60,000 (12,000) - Permanent Electrical Outlets on Firebrace Street 12,000 (120,000) - Engineering Services 20,000 (20,000) (20,000) Goal 4 Governance and Business Excellence 262,200 (20,000) - Office 365 Migration 30,000 (30,000) - - Property Strategy Implementation 120,000 (120,000) - - People & Culture - - - - - Business Efficiency Improvements 100,000 (100,000) - - - Pool Car Booking System 12,200 | - | 50,000 | (50,000) | - |
| GIS Upgrade 45,000 (45,000) - Asset Management Plan for WIFT Terminal 10,000 (10,000) - Depot Decontamination Stage 2 490,500 (490,500) - Parks and Gardens - - - Beautification of Roberts Place With Pop Up Garden 60,000 (60,000) - Permanent Electrical Outlets on Firebrace Street 12,000 (12,000) - Engineering Services 20,000 (20,000) - Alternative Truck Route Planning 100,000 (100,000) (20,000) God 4 Governance and Business Excellence 262,200 (262,200) - Information Technology 0fice 365 Migration 30,000 (30,000) - Office 365 Migration 30,000 (100,000) - - People & Culture - - - - Business Efficiency Improvements 100,000 (100,000) - - Pool Car Booking System 12,200 (12,200) - - Goal 5 Natural and Built Environments 385,000 (30,000) - Dooen Landfil | | | | |
| Asset Management Plan for WIFT Terminal 10,000 (10,000) - Operations Management - - Depot Decontamination Stage 2 490,500 (490,500) - Parks and Gardens - - - Beautification of Roberts Place With Pop Up Garden 60,000 (60,000) - Permanent Electrical Outlets on Firebrace Street 12,000 (12,000) - Engineering Services 20,000 (20,000) (20,000) Road Safety Audit/Measures 20,000 (20,000) - Office 365 Migration 30,000 (30,000) - Governance - - - - Property Strategy Implementation 120,000 (120,000) - - Pool Car Booking System 12,200 (12,200) - - Pool Car Booking System 12,200 (100,000) - - Corol Tarl and Built Environments 385,000 (28,000) (105,000) Sustainability - - - - Zero Carbon Plan Implementation 100,000 (10,000) - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(35,000)</td> | | | | (35,000) |
| Operations Management | | | , | - |
| Depot Decontamination Stage 2 490,500 (490,500) - Parks and Gardens - - Beautification of Roberts Place With Pop Up Garden 60,000 (60,000) - Permanent Electrical Outlets on Firebrace Street 12,000 (12,000) - Engineering Services - - - - Alternative Truck Route Planning 100,000 (100,000) (20,000) (20,000) - Goad Safety Audit/Measures 20,000 (262,200) - - - Information Technology 0ffce 365 Migration 30,000 (30,000) - - Offce 365 Migration 120,000 (120,000) - - - Business Efficiency Improvements 100,000 (100,000) - - Pool Car Booking System 12,200 (12,200) - - Goal 5 Natural and Built Environments 385,000 (280,000) (105,000) - Sustainability - - - - - - | Asset Management Plan for WIFT Terminal | 10,000 | (10,000) | - |
| Parks and Gardens | | | | |
| Beautification of Roberts Place With Pop Up Garden 60,000 (60,000) - Permanent Electrical Outlets on Firebrace Street 12,000 (12,000) - Engineering Services 100,000 (100,000) (20,000) Road Safety Audit/Measures 20,000 (20,000) (20,000) Goal 4 Governance and Business Excellence 262,200 (262,200) - Information Technology - - - Office 365 Migration 30,000 (30,000) - Governance - - - Property Strategy Implementation 120,000 (120,000) - People & Culture - - - Business Efficiency Improvements 100,000 (100,000) - Plant Control - - - - Statural and Built Environments 385,000 (28,000) (105,000) Sustainability - - - - Zero Carbon Plan Implementation 100,000 (10,000) - Dooen Landfill Ma | Depot Decontamination Stage 2 | 490,500 | (490,500) | - |
| Permanent Electrical Outlets on Firebrace Street 12,000 (12,000) - Engineering Services | | | | |
| Engineering Services Alternative Truck Route Planning 100,000 (100,000) Road Safety Audit/Measures 20,000 (20,000) Goal 4 Governance and Business Excellence 262,200 (262,200) - Information Technology - - - - Office 365 Migration 30,000 (30,000) - - Governance - - - - - Property Strategy Implementation 120,000 (120,000) - - Property Strategy Improvements 100,000 (100,000) - - Pool Car Booking System 12,200 (12,200) - - Pool Car Booking System 12,200 (100,000) - - Zero Carbon Plan Implementation 100,000 (100,000) - - Waste Management Services - - - - - Dooen Landfill Master Plan 30,000 (30,000) - - - Dooen Landfill Contingency Plan 10,000 | Beautification of Roberts Place With Pop Up Garden | • | , | - |
| Alternative Truck Route Planning 100,000 (100,000) Road Safety Audit/Measures 20,000 (20,000) Goal 4 Governance and Business Excellence 262,200 (262,200) - Information Technology (30,000) - - Office 365 Migration 30,000 (30,000) - Governance - - - Property Strategy Implementation 120,000 (120,000) - People & Culture - - - Business Efficiency Improvements 100,000 (100,000) - Pool Car Booking System 12,200 (122,00) - Goal 5 Natural and Built Environments 385,000 (280,000) (105,000) Sustainability - - - - Zero Carbon Plan Implementation 100,000 (100,000) - Dooen Landfill Master Plan 30,000 (30,000) - Dooen Landfill Contingency Plan 10,000 (10,000) - Dooen Landfill Strategy for Closed Sites 20,000 <t< td=""><td>Permanent Electrical Outlets on Firebrace Street</td><td>12,000</td><td>(12,000)</td><td>-</td></t<> | Permanent Electrical Outlets on Firebrace Street | 12,000 | (12,000) | - |
| Road Safety Audit/Measures 20,000 (20,000) Goal 4 Governance and Business Excellence 262,200 (262,200) - Information Technology (30,000) (30,000) - Office 365 Migration 30,000 (30,000) - Governance (120,000) (120,000) - Property Strategy Implementation 120,000 (100,000) - People & Culture (100,000) (100,000) - Business Efficiency Improvements 100,000 (100,000) - Pool Car Booking System 12,200 (12,200) - Goal 5 Natural and Built Environments 385,000 (280,000) (105,000) Sustainability - - - - Zero Carbon Plan Implementation 100,000 (100,000) - Waste Management Services - - - Dooen Landfill Master Plan 30,000 (10,000) - Dooen Landfill Contingency Plan 10,000 (10,000) - Dooen Landfill Strategy for Closed Sites <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | |
| Goal 4 Governance and Business Excellence 262,200 (262,200) - Information Technology 30,000 (30,000) - Office 365 Migration 30,000 (30,000) - Governance 120,000 (120,000) - Property Strategy Implementation 120,000 (100,000) - People & Culture 100,000 (100,000) - Plant Control 7 7 7 Pool Car Booking System 12,200 (12,200) - Goal 5 Natural and Built Environments 385,000 (280,000) (105,000) Sustainability 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 Zero Carbon Plan Implementation 100,000 (100,000) - 100,000 100,000 - Waste Management Services 7 | | | | , |
| Information Technology Strategy (30,000) - Office 365 Migration 30,000 (30,000) - Governance - - - Property Strategy Implementation 120,000 (120,000) - People & Culture - - - Business Efficiency Improvements 100,000 (100,000) - Pool Car Booking System 12,200 (12,200) - Goal 5 Natural and Built Environments 385,000 (280,000) (105,000) Sustainability - - - - Zero Carbon Plan Implementation 100,000 (100,000) - Waste Management Services - - - Dooen Landfill Master Plan 30,000 (10,000) - Dooen Landfill Contingency Plan 10,000 (10,000) - Dooen Landfill Strategy for Closed Sites 20,000 (20,000) - Strategic Planning Services - - - Horsham South Structure Plan Stage 2 85,000 (60,000)< | | | | (20,000) |
| Office 365 Migration 30,000 (30,000) - Governance 120,000 (120,000) - Property Strategy Implementation 120,000 (100,000) - People & Culture 100,000 (100,000) - Plant Control 12,200 (12,200) - Pool Car Booking System 12,200 (12,200) - Goal 5 Natural and Built Environments 385,000 (280,000) (105,000) Sustainability Zero Carbon Plan Implementation 100,000 (100,000) - Waste Management Services Dooen Landfill Master Plan 30,000 (30,000) - Dooen Landfill Contingency Plan 10,000 (10,000) - - Dooen Landfill Strategy for Closed Sites 20,000 (20,000) - Strategic Planning Services 20,000 (20,000) - Horsham South Structure Plan Stage 2 85,000 (60,000) (25,000) Implement Planning Scheme Amendment For Open Space 30,000 (30,000) - | | 262,200 | (262,200) | - |
| GovernanceProperty Strategy Implementation120,000(120,000)-People & CultureBusiness Efficiency Improvements100,000(100,000)-Plant ControlPool Car Booking System12,200(12,200)-Goal 5 Natural and Built Environments385,000(280,000)(105,000)SustainabilityZero Carbon Plan Implementation100,000(100,000)-Waste Management ServicesDooen Landfill Master Plan30,000(30,000)-Dooen Landfill Contingency Plan10,000(10,000)-Dooen Landfill Strategy for Closed Sites20,000(20,000)-Strategic Planning Services(60,000)(25,000)Implement Planning Scheme Amendment For Open Space30,000(30,000)(30,000) | Information Technology | | | |
| Property Strategy Implementation 120,000 (120,000) - People & Culture - | Office 365 Migration | 30,000 | (30,000) | - |
| People & CultureBusiness Efficiency Improvements100,000(100,000)-Plant ControlPool Car Booking System12,200(12,200)-Goal 5 Natural and Built Environments385,000(280,000)(105,000)SustainabilityZero Carbon Plan Implementation100,000(100,000)-Waste Management ServicesDooen Landfill Master Plan30,000(30,000)-Dooen Landfill Contingency Plan10,000(10,000)-Dooen Landfill Electronic Compliance Processes And Systems10,000(10,000)-Landfill Strategy for Closed Sites20,000(20,000)-Strategic Planning ServicesHorsham South Structure Plan Stage 285,000(60,000)(25,000)Implement Planning Scheme Amendment For Open Space30,000(30,000) | | | | |
| Business Efficiency Improvements 100,000 (100,000) - Plant Control Pool Car Booking System 12,200 (12,200) - Goal 5 Natural and Built Environments 385,000 (280,000) (105,000) Sustainability Zero Carbon Plan Implementation 100,000 (100,000) - Waste Management Services 0 (100,000) - Dooen Landfill Master Plan 30,000 (10,000) - Dooen Landfill Contingency Plan 10,000 (10,000) - Dooen Landfill Electronic Compliance Processes And Systems 10,000 (10,000) - Landfill Strategy for Closed Sites 20,000 (20,000) - Strategic Planning Services - - - Horsham South Structure Plan Stage 2 85,000 (60,000) (25,000) Implement Planning Scheme Amendment For Open Space 30,000 (30,000) - | Property Strategy Implementation | 120,000 | (120,000) | - |
| Plant ControlPool Car Booking System12,200(12,200)-Goal 5 Natural and Built Environments385,000(280,000)(105,000)SustainabilityZero Carbon Plan Implementation100,000(100,000)-Waste Management ServicesDooen Landfill Master Plan30,000(30,000)-Dooen Landfill Contingency Plan10,000(10,000)-Dooen Landfill Electronic Compliance Processes And Systems10,000(10,000)-Landfill Strategy for Closed Sites20,000(20,000)-Strategic Planning ServicesHorsham South Structure Plan Stage 285,000(60,000)(25,000)Implement Planning Scheme Amendment For Open Space30,000(30,000)(30,000) | | | | |
| Pool Car Booking System 12,200 (12,200) - Goal 5 Natural and Built Environments 385,000 (280,000) (105,000) Sustainability - - - Zero Carbon Plan Implementation 100,000 (100,000) - Waste Management Services - - Dooen Landfill Master Plan 30,000 (10,000) - Dooen Landfill Contingency Plan 10,000 (10,000) - Dooen Landfill Electronic Compliance Processes And Systems 10,000 (10,000) - Landfill Strategy for Closed Sites 20,000 (20,000) - Strategic Planning Services - - Horsham South Structure Plan Stage 2 85,000 (60,000) (25,000) Implement Planning Scheme Amendment For Open Space 30,000 (30,000) - | Business Efficiency Improvements | 100,000 | (100,000) | - |
| Goal 5 Natural and Built Environments 385,000 (280,000) (105,000) Sustainability - | | | | |
| Sustainability Zero Carbon Plan Implementation100,000(100,000)-Waste Management ServicesDooen Landfill Master Plan30,000(30,000)-Dooen Landfill Contingency Plan10,000(10,000)-Dooen Landfill Electronic Compliance Processes And Systems10,000(10,000)-Landfill Strategy for Closed Sites20,000(20,000)-Strategic Planning ServicesHorsham South Structure Plan Stage 285,000(60,000)(25,000)Implement Planning Scheme Amendment For Open Space30,000(30,000) | Pool Car Booking System | 12,200 | (12,200) | - |
| Zero Carbon Plan Implementation100,000(100,000)-Waste Management Services-Dooen Landfill Master Plan30,000(30,000)-Dooen Landfill Contingency Plan10,000(10,000)-Dooen Landfill Electronic Compliance Processes And Systems10,000(10,000)-Landfill Strategy for Closed Sites20,000(20,000)-Strategic Planning ServicesHorsham South Structure Plan Stage 285,000(60,000)(25,000)Implement Planning Scheme Amendment For Open Space30,000(30,000) | Goal 5 Natural and Built Environments | 385,000 | (280,000) | (105,000) |
| Waste Management ServicesDooen Landfill Master Plan30,000(30,000)-Dooen Landfill Contingency Plan10,000(10,000)-Dooen Landfill Electronic Compliance Processes And Systems10,000(10,000)-Landfill Strategy for Closed Sites20,000(20,000)-Strategic Planning ServicesHorsham South Structure Plan Stage 285,000(60,000)(25,000)Implement Planning Scheme Amendment For Open Space30,000(30,000) | | | | |
| Dooen Landfill Master Plan30,000(30,000)-Dooen Landfill Contingency Plan10,000(10,000)-Dooen Landfill Electronic Compliance Processes And Systems10,000(10,000)-Landfill Strategy for Closed Sites20,000(20,000)-Strategic Planning ServicesHorsham South Structure Plan Stage 285,000(60,000)(25,000)Implement Planning Scheme Amendment For Open Space30,000(30,000) | Zero Carbon Plan Implementation | 100,000 | (100,000) | - |
| Dooen Landfill Contingency Plan10,000(10,000)-Dooen Landfill Electronic Compliance Processes And Systems10,000(10,000)-Landfill Strategy for Closed Sites20,000(20,000)-Strategic Planning ServicesHorsham South Structure Plan Stage 285,000(60,000)(25,000)Implement Planning Scheme Amendment For Open Space30,000(30,000) | | | | |
| Dooen Landfill Electronic Compliance Processes And Systems10,000(10,000)-Landfill Strategy for Closed Sites20,000(20,000)-Strategic Planning ServicesHorsham South Structure Plan Stage 285,000(60,000)(25,000)Implement Planning Scheme Amendment For Open Space30,000(30,000) | | | • • | - |
| Landfill Strategy for Closed Sites20,000(20,000)-Strategic Planning Services85,000(60,000)(25,000)Horsham South Structure Plan Stage 285,000(60,000)(25,000)Implement Planning Scheme Amendment For Open Space30,000(30,000) | | | , , | - |
| Strategic Planning ServicesHorsham South Structure Plan Stage 285,000(60,000)Implement Planning Scheme Amendment For Open Space30,000(30,000) | · · · | | , | - |
| Horsham South Structure Plan Stage 285,000(60,000)(25,000)Implement Planning Scheme Amendment For Open Space30,000(30,000) | | 20,000 | (20,000) | - |
| Implement Planning Scheme Amendment For Open Space30,000(30,000) | | | | |
| | - | | (60,000) | , |
| | | | | |
| | Horsham City Urban Renewal Key Development Sites Plan | 100,000 | (50,000) | (50,000) |
| Grand Total2,113,700 (1,304,700)(809,000) | Grand Total | 2,113,700 | (1,304,700) | (809,000) |

Non-capital Special Initiatives

| | | Specific Income or |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| | Expenditure | |
| Goal 1 Community and Cultural Development | 86,690 | (86,690) |
| Community Safety | | |
| Working for Victoria Community Safety Operations | 86,690 | (86,690) |
| Goal 4 Governance and Business Excellence | 3,632,527 | (3,632,527) |
| Management & Admin | | |
| Rural Councils Corporate Collaboration | 3,413,995 | (3,413,995) |
| People & Culture | | |
| Working for Victoria Human Resource Support | 123,089 | (123,089) |
| Working for Victoria OHS Support | 47,721 | (47,721) |
| Community Relations and Advocacy | | |
| Working for Victoria Media and Communication Operations | 47,722 | (47,722) |
| Goal 3 Asset Management | 4,381,202 | (4,381,202) |
| Sports and Recreation | | |
| Grampians Peak Trail Parks Victoria expenditure | 3,500,000 | (3,500,000) |
| Engineering Services | | |
| Working for Victoria Facility Maintenance | 317,502 | (317,502) |
| Commercial Activities | | |
| Working for Victoria HRLE Operations | 32,106 | (32,106) |
| Parks and Gardens | | |
| Working for Victoria Maintenance Recreation Areas | 247,636 | (247,636) |
| Operations Management | | |
| Working for Victoria Fleet Maintenance Support | 36,322 | (36,322) |
| Infrastructure - Urban | | |
| Working for Victoria Footpath Maintenance | 247,636 | (247,636) |
| Goal 5 Natural and Built Environments | 64,212 | (64,212) |
| Waste Management Services | | |
| Working for Victoria Waste Management Operations | 64,212 | (64,212) |
| Grand Total | 8,164,631 | (8,164,631) |

| | Expenditure | Income or | Funded from General Revenue |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Non-capital Initiatives | 2,113,700 | (1,304,700) | (809,000) |
| Non-capital Special Initiatives | 8,164,631 | (8,164,631) | - |
| Grand Total | 10,278,331 | (9,469,331) | (809,000) |

Appendix B

COMMUNITY GRANTS AND DONATIONS 2020/2021

| | | COUNCIL DONATIONS \$ | COUNCIL GRANTS \$ |
|--|--|---|---|
| SPORT AND RECREATION AFL Wimmera Mallee (umpires) | Health & fitness equipment | | 750 |
| Haven Tennis Club Inc | Temporary lighting - Junior Tournament | | 2640 |
| Horsham Flying Club | Portable toilets for competitions | | 1,750 |
| Horsham Golf Club | Sprinklers | | 2,000 |
| Horsham Little Athletics Centre | Upgrade PA system (portable) | | 1,556 |
| Horsham Pony Club | Custom made covered trailer | | 4500 |
| Horsham Saints Football Netball Club | Coughlin Park Playground equipment | | 5000 |
| Horsham Squash Club Inc | Lighting equipment for courts 3 and 4 | | 2,500 |
| Horsham Swimming Club | Coaching stopwatches and speaker system | | 1,787 |
| Jung Tigers Cricket Club Laharum Sports Incorporated | Display cabinets for three user clubs Digital netball scoreboard | | 1,000 2750 |
| Natimuk & District Field & Game | Install solar power/battery | | 8000 |
| Natimuk & District Gymnastic Club | Little Aussie Ninja course and equipment | | 2,500 |
| Natimuk Bowling Club | Replace toilets and plumbing | | 3,000 |
| Natimuk Golf Club Inc | Ride on mower | | 2500 |
| Quantong Football Netball Club | New oven to support catering | | 2000 |
| Riverside Recreation Reserve | Watering system main oval project | | 4,767 |
| Toolondo Golf Club | Replace boundary fencing | | 1,000 |
| Annual Allocation to assist funding applications | | 15,000 | |
| Specific Donation - Horsham Basketball Stadium (Lease | e) | 15,500 | |
| Community maintained Recreation Reserve mainte | enance allocation | 520 | |
| Dock Lake | | 12,340 | |
| Dooen Recreation Reserve | | 520 | |
| Laharum | | 12,340 | |
| Kalkee | | 6,170 | |
| Pimpinio | | 6,170 | |
| Quantong | | 12,340 520 | |
| Riverside (Equestrian Outdoor Surface) Noradjuha | | 3,060 | |
| Natimuk Showgrounds | | 6,050 | |
| Toolondo | | 510 | |
| Coughlin Park (HRCC allocation of outdoor staff res | - | 12,340 | |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR SPORT AND | RECREATION | 103,380 | 50,000 |
| | | | |
| HALLS INFRASTRUCTURE | | | |
| | Door replacement Brimpaen Hall | | 1,044 |
| Brimpaen Reserve Committee of Management | Door replacement Brimpaen Hall Replacement of Hall gas heater | | 1,044 1,627 |
| Brimpaen Reserve Committee of Management Hamilton Lamb Hall Committee | | | 1,627 |
| Brimpaen Reserve Committee of Management Hamilton Lamb Hall Committee Laharum Public Hall | Replacement of Hall gas heater Paint interior | | 1,627 4,000 |
| Brimpaen Reserve Committee of Management Hamilton Lamb Hall Committee Laharum Public Hall Taylors Lake Hall | Replacement of Hall gas heater Paint interior Installation security system | | 1,627 4,000 995 |
| Brimpaen Reserve Committee of Management Hamilton Lamb Hall Committee Laharum Public Hall Taylors Lake Hall | Replacement of Hall gas heater Paint interior | | 1,627 4,000 995 |
| Brimpaen Reserve Committee of Management Hamilton Lamb Hall Committee Laharum Public Hall Taylors Lake Hall Wonwondah Hall Volunteer Group Insurance levy for Public Halls | Replacement of Hall gas heater Paint interior Installation security system | 15,000 | 1,627 4,000 995 |
| Brimpaen Reserve Committee of Management Hamilton Lamb Hall Committee Laharum Public Hall Taylors Lake Hall Wonwondah Hall Volunteer Group Insurance levy for Public Halls Insurance Levy for other community facilities | Replacement of Hall gas heater Paint interior Installation security system | 10,000 | 4,000 995 4,000 |
| HALLS INFRASTRUCTURE Brimpaen Reserve Committee of Management Hamilton Lamb Hall Committee Laharum Public Hall Taylors Lake Hall Wonwondah Hall Volunteer Group Insurance levy for Public Halls Insurance Levy for other community facilities TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS | Replacement of Hall gas heater Paint interior Installation security system | | 1,627 4,000 995 |
| Brimpaen Reserve Committee of Management Hamilton Lamb Hall Committee Laharum Public Hall Taylors Lake Hall Wonwondah Hall Volunteer Group Insurance levy for Public Halls Insurance Levy for other community facilities TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS KINDERGARTENS | Replacement of Hall gas heater Paint interior Installation security system New swing for playground area | 10,000 | 1,627 4,000 995 4,000 11,666 |
| Brimpaen Reserve Committee of Management Hamilton Lamb Hall Committee Laharum Public Hall Taylors Lake Hall Wonwondah Hall Volunteer Group Insurance levy for Public Halls Insurance Levy for other community facilities TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS KINDERGARTENS Green Park Kindergarten | Replacement of Hall gas heater Paint interior Installation security system New swing for playground area | 10,000 | 1,627 4,000 995 4,000 11,666 2,000 |
| Brimpaen Reserve Committee of Management Hamilton Lamb Hall Committee Laharum Public Hall Taylors Lake Hall Wonwondah Hall Volunteer Group Insurance levy for Public Halls Insurance Levy for other community facilities TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS KINDERGARTENS Green Park Kindergarten Natimuk Road Kindergarten | Replacement of Hall gas heater Paint interior Installation security system New swing for playground area Foyer upgrade Outdoor space upgrade and improvements | 10,000 25,000 | 1,627 4,000 995 4,000 |
| Brimpaen Reserve Committee of Management Hamilton Lamb Hall Committee Laharum Public Hall Taylors Lake Hall Wonwondah Hall Volunteer Group Insurance levy for Public Halls Insurance Levy for other community facilities TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS KINDERGARTENS Green Park Kindergarten Natimuk Road Kindergarten Maintenance Grants of \$870 for Council's 6 Kinderg | Replacement of Hall gas heater Paint interior Installation security system New swing for playground area Foyer upgrade Outdoor space upgrade and improvements artens | 10,000 25,000 5,220 | 1,627 4,000 995 4,000 11,666 2,000 3,460 |
| Brimpaen Reserve Committee of Management Hamilton Lamb Hall Committee Laharum Public Hall Taylors Lake Hall Wonwondah Hall Volunteer Group Insurance levy for Public Halls Insurance Levy for other community facilities TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS KINDERGARTENS Green Park Kindergarten Natimuk Road Kindergarten | Replacement of Hall gas heater Paint interior Installation security system New swing for playground area Foyer upgrade Outdoor space upgrade and improvements artens | 10,000 25,000 | 1,627 4,000 995 4,000 11,666 2,000 |
| Brimpaen Reserve Committee of Management Hamilton Lamb Hall Committee Laharum Public Hall Taylors Lake Hall Wonwondah Hall Volunteer Group Insurance levy for Public Halls Insurance Levy for other community facilities TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS KINDERGARTENS Green Park Kindergarten Natimuk Road Kindergarten Maintenance Grants of \$870 for Council's 6 Kinderg TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR KINDERGAR GENERAL WELFARE AND COMMUNITY SERVICE | Replacement of Hall gas heater Paint interior Installation security system New swing for playground area Foyer upgrade Outdoor space upgrade and improvements artens TENS ES | 10,000 25,000 5,220 5,220 | 1,627 4,000 995 4,000 11,666 2,000 3,460 |
| Brimpaen Reserve Committee of Management Hamilton Lamb Hall Committee Laharum Public Hall Taylors Lake Hall Wonwondah Hall Volunteer Group Insurance levy for Public Halls Insurance Levy for other community facilities TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS KINDERGARTENS Green Park Kindergarten Natimuk Road Kindergarten Maintenance Grants of \$870 for Council's 6 Kinderg TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR KINDERGAR GENERAL WELFARE AND COMMUNITY SERVICE Christian Emergency Food Centre | Replacement of Hall gas heater Paint interior Installation security system New swing for playground area Foyer upgrade Outdoor space upgrade and improvements artens TENS | 10,000 25,000 5,220 5,220 5,000 | 1,627 4,000 995 4,000 11,666 2,000 3,460 |
| Brimpaen Reserve Committee of Management Hamilton Lamb Hall Committee Laharum Public Hall Taylors Lake Hall Wonwondah Hall Volunteer Group Insurance levy for Public Halls Insurance Levy for other community facilities TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS KINDERGARTENS Green Park Kindergarten Natimuk Road Kindergarten Maintenance Grants of \$870 for Council's 6 Kinderg TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR KINDERGAR GENERAL WELFARE AND COMMUNITY SERVICE Christian Emergency Food Centre Horsham College Chaplaincy Committee | Replacement of Hall gas heater Paint interior Installation security system New swing for playground area Foyer upgrade Outdoor space upgrade and improvements artens TENS ES | 10,000 25,000 5,220 5,220 5,000 5,710 | 1,627 4,000 995 4,000 11,666 2,000 3,460 |
| Brimpaen Reserve Committee of Management Hamilton Lamb Hall Committee Laharum Public Hall Taylors Lake Hall Wonwondah Hall Volunteer Group Insurance levy for Public Halls Insurance Levy for other community facilities TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS KINDERGARTENS Green Park Kindergarten Natimuk Road Kindergarten Maintenance Grants of \$870 for Council's 6 Kinderg TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR KINDERGAR GENERAL WELFARE AND COMMUNITY SERVICE Christian Emergency Food Centre Horsham College Chaplaincy Committee Wimmera River Improvement Committee | Replacement of Hall gas heater Paint interior Installation security system New swing for playground area Foyer upgrade Outdoor space upgrade and improvements artens TENS ES | 10,000 25,000 5,220 5,220 5,000 | 1,627 4,000 995 4,000 11,666 2,000 3,460 |
| Brimpaen Reserve Committee of Management Hamilton Lamb Hall Committee Laharum Public Hall Taylors Lake Hall Wonwondah Hall Volunteer Group Insurance levy for Public Halls Insurance Levy for other community facilities TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS KINDERGARTENS Green Park Kindergarten Natimuk Road Kindergarten Maintenance Grants of \$870 for Council's 6 Kinderg TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR KINDERGAR GENERAL WELFARE AND COMMUNITY SERVICE Christian Emergency Food Centre Horsham College Chaplaincy Committee Wimmera River Improvement Committee - Police | Replacement of Hall gas heater Paint interior Installation security system New swing for playground area Foyer upgrade Outdoor space upgrade and improvements artens TENS ES | 10,000 25,000 5,220 5,220 5,000 5,710 8,360 | 1,627 4,000 995 4,000 11,666 2,000 3,460 |
| Brimpaen Reserve Committee of Management Hamilton Lamb Hall Committee Laharum Public Hall Taylors Lake Hall Wonwondah Hall Volunteer Group Insurance levy for Public Halls Insurance Levy for other community facilities TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS KINDERGARTENS Green Park Kindergarten Natimuk Road Kindergarten Maintenance Grants of \$870 for Council's 6 Kinderg TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR KINDERGAR GENERAL WELFARE AND COMMUNITY SERVICE Christian Emergency Food Centre Horsham College Chaplaincy Committee | Replacement of Hall gas heater Paint interior Installation security system New swing for playground area Foyer upgrade Outdoor space upgrade and improvements artens TENS ES | 10,000 25,000 5,220 5,220 5,000 5,710 | 1,627 4,000 995 4,000 11,666 2,000 3,460 |

| COMMUNITY GRANTS AN | D DONATIONS 2020/2021 | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | | COUNCIL DONATIONS \$ | COUNCIL GRANTS \$ |
| ORGANISATIONS | | | |
| 3rd Horsham Brownies and Guides (Horsham Girl | Guide hall improvements | | 964 |
| Arapiles Historical Society Inc | Digitisation Equipment | | 5,000 |
| Gariwerd Wimmera Reconciliation Network | Support for network establishment and education | | 3,660 |
| Haven Bush Playgroup | Upgrade of toys | | 950 |
| Horsham and District Community FM Radio Inc Horsham Arts Council | Outside broadcast upgrade -sound system | | 1,863 |
| | Defibrillator, microphones and speakers Defibrillator | | 2,800 1000 |
| Horsham City Pipe Band Inc Horsham Historical Society Inc | AV upgrade and improvements | | 3,000 |
| Horsham Lions Club | Airconditioner | | 3,000 |
| Horsham Men's Shed | Roof extraction fan | | 2,558 |
| Horsham RSL Sub-Branch | Support new WW2 memorial - DVA Grant | | 8,000 |
| Horsham Urban Landcare | Horsham Repair Café (up cycling) | | 1,300 |
| Lions Club of City of Horsham Inc | Upgrade electrical switchboard and kitchen | | 2,000 |
| Natimuk Urban Landcare | NC2 Garden Rejuvenation | | 3670 |
| Oasis Wimmera | Support of group activities | | 2500 |
| Sing Australia Horsham | Singing with Seniors | | 430 |
| The Patch at the Salvation Army Horsham | Cubby house at community garden | | 5,000 |
| U3A Horsham and District Inc | Tai Chi for Seniors | | 1,000 |
| Wimmera Mobility Group Wimmera Poultry Club Inc (Horsham Ag Society) | Support of group activities Safety upgrade of show shed inc power and | | 600 |
| Wimmera Pride Project | Support of Pride Night event | | 4,500 2500 |
| Wimmera Southern Mallee LLEN Inc | Let's Read Horsham | | 1,500 |
| Wimmera Woodturners Guild Inc | Defibrillator | | 1,000 |
| General Contingency | | | 10,440 |
| Dadswells Bridge Newsletter | | 270 | |
| Horsham City Pipe Band | | 1,740 | |
| Horsham Rural City Brass Band | | 1,740 | |
| Natimuk & District Progress Association | | 1,580 | |
| Natimuk Brass Band | | 1,740 | |
| North West Grampians Newsletter | | 1,580 | |
| Wonwondah North Hall Newsletter | ard | 270 300 | |
| Federation University Horsham Campus Nursing Aw Longerenong Citizenship Award | aru | 300 | |
| Horsham Collage Senior Achievement Award | | 200 | |
| Horsham College - Alternate Pathways Achievemen | t Award | 200 | |
| St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award | | 200 | |
| Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievement A | ward | 200 | |
| Wimmera Assoc for Genealogy | | 330 | |
| Charitable Organsations - refund of rates | | 8,000 | |
| Rural Toilet allocation | | 2,550 | |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISATIO | NS | 21,200 | 69,235 |
| EVENTS | | | |
| Art Is Festival | Art isfestival | | 7000 |
| Beyond Community Inclusion Incorporated | Disability Fashion Parade Roadshow | | 5,000 |
| Business Horsham Horsham & Dist Orchid Society | Managing Mental Health in the Workplace 2020 Spring Show | | 900 900 |
| Horsham Agricultural Society Inc | Farmer Bob Buchanan - entertainment | | 1,500 |
| Horsham Calisthenics College | Horsham Calisthenics College annual competition | | 1,500 |
| Horsham Christian Ministers Assoc | Horsham Carols by Candlelight 2020 | 4,000 | 1200 |
| Horsham Fishing Comp Inc | Horsham Fishing Comp event support | ., | 5000 |
| Horsham Karen Community Group | Karen New Year Celebrations (Jan 2021) Weekend | | 6000 |
| Horsham Mothers Day Classic | Raise funds and awareness breast cancer research | | 500 |
| Horsham Motorcycle Club Inc | Portable crowd barriers to support future events | | 2195 |
| Horsham Rockers Inc | Rockin' at the Races (Horsham Rockers Annual | | 2500 |
| Horsham Spring Garden Festival | Power supply upgrade | | 1,000 |
| Kannamaroo COM | 2020 Kannamaroo Festival | | 5800 |
| Makers Gallery and Studio Inc Natimuk A & P Society | Makers Christmas Market - marketing support Family entertainment Natimuk 129th Show | | 400 1,000 |
| On the Brink Festival - Horsham East Landcare Group | On the Brink Music Festival | | 4,000 |
| Operation 1914 | Operation 1914 Free Family Fun Day | | 3700 |
| Rotary Club of Horsham East | Wimmera Science and Engineering Challenge | | 6,000 |
| Wimmera and Southern Mallee Careers Association | | | 3500 |
| Wimmera Music Eisteddfod | Wimmera Music Eisteddfod 2020 - Town Hall hire | | 6000 |
| TOAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR EVENTS | | 4,000 | 64,095 |
| SUB - TOTALS | | 180,320 | 201,436 |
| GRAND TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS AND DOM | IATIONS 2020/2021 | | 381,756 |

Appendix C Fees and Charges Schedule

This appendix presents the fees and charges of a statutory and non-statutory nature that are charged in respect to various goods and services provided during the 2020-21 year.

Fees and charges are based on information available at the time of publishing and may vary during the financial year subject to any changes in Council's policy or legislation.

| | | | (excludes GST unless otherwise sta | | | ise stated) |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Service Descrip | lion | Lease Period | Charge Frequency | Charge 2019/20 | Proposed 2020/21 | Year Last Increased |
| REGIONAL LIVE | STOCK EXCHANGE | | | | | |
| Associated age | nts general fee | | Annual | 64,000.00 | 65,500.00 | 2019/20 |
| Truck wash- | Purchase Avdata Key | | | 40.00 | 40.00 | 2010/11 |
| | Occasional users - tray trucks/tr | railers | per 3 mins | 7.60 | 7.80 | 2019/20 |
| | | | min charge 3 mins | | | |
| | Coin in the slot | | 2 minutes | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2002/03 |
| | Occasional users - semi-trailers | | | 20.00 | 20.00 | 2010/11 |
| General Sale Du | ies as Follows :- | | | | | |
| Cattle (not | bulls) | | Per Head/Day | 12.60 | 12.90 | 2019/20 |
| Bulls | | | Per Head/Day | 12.60 | 12.90 | 2019/20 |
| Calves | | | Per Head/Day | 4.70 | 4.80 | 2019/20 |
| Sheep | | | Per Head/Day | 0.88 | 0.94 | 2019/20 |
| Goats | | | Per Head/Day | 0.88 | 0.94 | 2019/20 |
| | Note: For Private Sales, General | | | | | |
| | Note: Additional Fee for Mob Se | elling pending if applicable. | | | | |
| Holding Fees | | | | | | |
| | ho rents or uses pens or other accomm | | | | | |
| for cattle for ar | ly purpose other than the sale of cattle | at | | | | |
| any market pro | vided by the Council, for any of the fol | lowing :- | | | | |
| Sheep | | | Per Head/Day | 0.31 | 0.32 | 2019/20 |
| Goats | | | Per Head/Day | 0.31 | 0.32 | 2019/20 |
| Cattle | | | Per Head/Day | 3.60 | 3.70 | 2019/20 |
| Weighing Fee | | | | | | |
| Cattle (Oth | er than for sale) | | Per Head | 6.00 | 6.20 | 2019/20 |
| Holding Paddoo | ck Fee | | | | | |
| sheep and | lambs | | Per Head/Day | 0.31 | 0.32 | 2019/20 |
| there is no | charge on stock held in yards on the fi | rst night | | | | |
| | to be removed from selling yards by the | | | | | |
| after a sale | e or stock will be placed on agistment | where a fee is applicable | | | | |
| Disposal Fee | | | Per Head | 33.00 | 34.00 | 2019/20 |
| Ear tagging - Ca | ttle | | Per Head | 33.00 | 34.00 | 2019/20 |
| Ear tagging - Sh | eep & Goats | | Per Head | 2.10 | 5.00 | 2019/20 |

| | | | (excludes G | ST unless otherw | vise stated) |
|---|--|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Service Description | Lease Period | Charge Frequency | Charge 2019/20 | Proposed 2020/21 | Year Last Increased |
| CITY OVAL | | | | | |
| Ground Rentals | | | | | |
| Horsham Cricket Association | | Annual | 5,550.00 | 5,700.00 | 2019/20 |
| (For cricket season) | | | | | |
| Horsham Football Club | | Annual | 10,900.00 | 11,200.00 | 2019/20 |
| Horsham District Football League | Ord Final | | 1,500.00 | 1,550.00 | new 19/20 |
| Wimmera Football League | Ord Final | | 1,500.00 | 1,550.00 | new 19/20 |
| | if League provides clean-up | | | | |
| ** \$750 charge applies | if League does not provide clean-up | | | | |
| Horsham District Football League | Grand Final | | 3,200.00 | 3,300.00 | 2019/20 |
| Wimmera Football League | Grand Final | | 3,200.00 | 3,300.00 | 2019/20 |
| ** \$1000 charge applie | es if League does not provide clean-up | | | | |
| Clubroom Cleaning Charges | | | | | |
| Horsham Football Club | | | | | |
| (cleaning new showers & toilet facilities | s - bond \$500) | | | | |
| Football Season | | F/night | 195.00 | 200.00 | 2019/20 |
| Cricket Season | | F/night | 87.50 | 90.00 | 2019/20 |

Level of Service 1A - Turf wicket, oval suitable for all year round district and regional level sport, change room facilities, clubroom/kitchen facilities, lights - playing standard

Level of Service 1B - Turf wicket, oval meets local standards for playing, change room facilities, clubroom/kitchen facilities, lights - training standards

Level of Service 1C - Oval/greenspace may have turf wicket or concrete pitch or no pitch, no change rooms, clubroom (may have kitchen facilities), no lights

Major events - Calculated based on current regular events (less than 300 people) being a far cost for running costs of a daily event then for each person over this we charge \$1.

| 1A Facility - (City Oval) | | |
|---|---------|-------------------------|
| Facility Fee (Clubrooms and Oval) – Full Day (up to 8 hours) | 300.00 | 300.00 new 19/20 |
| Facility Fee (Clubrooms and Oval) – Half Day (up to 4 hours) | 150.00 | 150.00 new 19/20 |
| Facility Fee (Clubrooms and Oval) – Per Hour | 50.00 | 50.00 new 19/20 |
| Clubrooms Only – per Hour | N/A | N/A new 19/20 |
| Lights – per hour (Billed separately) | 60.00 | 60.00 new 19/20 |
| Line marking – (Billed separately) | \$50/hr | \$50/hr new 19/20 |
| Temporary structures - STRICTLY NO PEGS | No cost | No cost new 19/20 |
| Birthday Parties and Weddings | N/A | N/A new 19/20 |
| Bond (Parties, weddings, selected events) | 500.00 | 500.00 new 19/20 |
| 1B Facility - (Dudley Cornell / College Oval) | | |
| Facility Fee (Clubrooms and Oval) – Full Day (up to 8 hours) | 150.00 | 150.00 new 19/20 |
| Facility Fee (Clubrooms and Oval) – Half Day (up to 4 hours) | 75.00 | 75.00 new 19/20 |
| Facility Fee (Clubrooms and Oval) – Per Hour | 30.00 | 30.00 new 19/20 |
| Clubrooms Only – per Hour | 20.00 | 20.00 new 19/20 |
| Lights – per hour (Billed separately) | 20.00 | 20.00 new 19/20 |
| Line marking – (Billed separately) | N/A | N/A new 19/20 |
| Temporary structures - STRICTLY NO PEGS | No cost | No cost new 19/20 |
| Birthday Parties and Weddings | 300.00 | 300.00 new 19/20 |
| Bond (Parties, weddings, selected events) | 500.00 | 500.00 new 19/20 |
| 1C Facility - (Sunnyside / Haven / Racecourse) | | |
| Facility Fee (Clubrooms and Oval) – Full Day (up to 8 hours) | 75.00 | 75.00 new 19/20 |
| Facility Fee (Clubrooms and Oval) – Half Day (up to 4 hours) | 50.00 | 50.00 new 19/20 |
| Facility Fee (Clubrooms and Oval) – Per Hour | 20.00 | 20.00 new 19/20 |
| Clubrooms Only – per Hour | 10.00 | 10.00 new 19/20 |
| Lights – per hour (Billed separately) | N/A | N/A new 19/20 |
| Line marking – (Billed separately) | N/A | N/A new 19/20 |
| Temporary structures - STRICTLY NO PEGS | No cost | No cost new 19/20 |
| Birthday Parties and Weddings | 300.00 | 300.00 new 19/20 |
| Bond (Parties, weddings, selected events) | 500.00 | 500.00 new 19/20 |
| Annual User | | |
| Calculation for annual users is casual cost per week for 10 weeks | | |

Calculation for annual users is casual cost per week for 10 weeks

| RESIDENCES | | | |
|--|--------|--------|-----------------------|
| Botanic Gardens (rental set at market value) | Weekly | 240.00 | 245.00 2019/20 |

| | Lease | Charge | <i>(exclude</i> s GS Charge | ST unless otherv Proposed | <i>vise stated)</i> Year Last |
|--|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Service Description | Period | Frequency | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | Increased |
| AERODROME | | | | | |
| Hangar Site Rental - Non Commercial | | Annual | 861.16 | 900.00 | 2019/20 |
| Hangar Site Rental - Commercial (as p Leases due to expire 30/6/2020 | er current lease 3.0% increase) | Annual | 1,435.26 | 1,500.00 | 2019/20 |
| Refuelling rights (Air BP) - as per cur | rent lease 3.0% increase | Annual | 2,058.50 | 2,120.26 | 2019/20 |
| BP lease expires at 31/8/2023 | | | _, | _, | |
| | ental increase no later than seven days prid | or to the | | | |
| commencement of each rental period | T that increase is to apply to. | | | | |
| User Charges | | A I | 400.00 | 405.00 | 2010/20 |
| Western Ag Supplies (formally Weste Horsham Flying Club | rn Aerial Pty Ltd) | Annual Annual | 480.00 960.00 | 495.00 990.00 | |
| Horsham Aviation Services | | Annual | 1,508.45 | 1,560.00 | |
| Horsham Aero Club | | Annual | 960.00 | 990.00 | |
| Denvilse nee hereen site waar faa | | | | | |
| Regular non-hangar site user fee Occasional Landing Fee | | Annual Intermittent | 220.00 15.00 | 230.00 15.00 | 2019/20 2010/11 |
| COMMERCIAL PROPERTIES | | mermittent | 15.00 | 15.00 | 2010/11 |
| Main Street Shops - total rental reven | ue (managed by Horsham Real Estate) | | 170,579.52 | | |
| Other premises | | | | | |
| 73 Pynsent Street - Town Hall Café | | Annual | VACANT | VACANT | new 17/18 |
| 1/22 Urquhart Street - VACANT | | Annual | VACANT | VACANT | 2010/11 |
| 2/22 Urquhart Street - VACANT | | Annual | VACANT | VACANT | 2010/11 |
| 3/22 Urquhart Street - VACANT | | Annual | VACANT | VACANT | 2010/11 |
| | al Estate. Commercial properties shown a | | | | ~~~~ |
| 43 Firebrace Street -VACANT | | Annual | VACANT | VACANT | 2017/18 |
| 45 Firebrace Street - Horsham PAWS Notice Board - Horsham & District Fu | inorals | Monthly Annual | 880.00 80.00 | 900.00 85.00 | |
| Notice Board- Wimmera Funerals | inerais | Annual | 80.00 | 85.00 | 2019/20 2019/20 |
| WRLC McLachlan St - Mibus Centre | | Annual | 11,000.00 | 11,500.00 | 2019/20 |
| | | 7 | 11,000,000 | | 2013,20 |
| OTHER PROPERTIES | | | | | |
| NC2 Multipurpose Room rental | | | | | |
| Group A | | Daily | 175.00 | 180.00 | 2019/20 |
| - Businesses, gover | nment agencies | Half Day | 100.00 | 105.00 | , |
| and other users | | Nightly | 70.00 | 75.00 | , |
| Group B - Not-for-profit com | munity groups | Daily Half Day | 70.00 35.00 | 75.00 37.50 | |
| and Natimuk busi | 10 1 | Nightly | 14.00 | 15.00 | 2019/20 |
| Community Halls rentals - applicable | e to Dadswells Hall, Jung Hall, Laharum Ha | ll, Mitre Hall, | | | |
| | Hamilton Lamb Hall, Natimuk Soldiers Me | | | | |
| Natimuk Community Centre & Telanga | | | | | |
| Bond | | Each hire | 10 | 0.00 - 700.00 | new 18/19 |
| Full Day Hire | | Daily | 2 | 5.00 - 150.00 | new 18/19 |
| Half Day Hire | | Half Day | 2 | 5.00 - 100.00 | new 18/19 |
| Commercial Activitie | , | Daily | 20 | 0.00 - 500.00 | new 18/19 |
| (large organisation | IS) | | | | |
| Wimmera Business Centre hire & ren | tal | | | | |
| Meeting Room hire | | Half Day | 60.00 | 60.00 | |
| | | Full Day | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Interview Room hire | | Evening | 65.00 | 65.00 | |
| Interview Room Inte | | Hourly Full Day | 15.00 100.00 | 15.00 100.00 | |
| Office spaces for rer | nt start at \$125.00 plus GST per week plus | | | 100.00 | |
| | | ,, | | | |
| 'The Station' - 14-16 Pynsent Street, H Back Rooms In Hous | | Hourby | | F 00 | now 20/24 |
| DACK KOOMS IN HOUS | E | Hourly 4 Hourly | | | new 20/21 new 20/21 |
| | | 8 Hourly | | | new 20/21 |
| | | Weekly | | | new 20/21 |
| Front Rooms In Hous | se (Inc. Kitchen) | Hourly | | | new 20/21 |
| | | 4 Hourly | | | new 20/21 |
| | | 8 Hourly | | 50.00 | new 20/21 |
| | | Weekly | | | new 20/21 |
| Main Hall | | Hourly | | | new 20/21 |
| | | 4 Hourly | | | new 20/21 |
| | | 8 Hourly | | | new 20/21 |
| | | Weekly | | 400.00 | new 20/21 |

| | Lease | Charge | <i>(exclude</i> s GS Charge | T unless otherv Proposed | vise stated) Year Las |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| vice Description | Period | Frequency | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | Increase |
| HER PROPERTIES | | | | | |
| Jubilee Hall hire Noah's Ar | k Boom | Hourly | 5.00 | 5 50 | new 19/2 |
| NUGHIS AF | K KOOIII | 4 Hourly | 15.00 | | new 19/2 |
| | | | 30.00 | | |
| | | 8 Hourly Weekly | 50.00 N/A | | new 19/2 new 19/2 |
| Front Stud | lio | Hourly | 10.00 | - | new 19/2 |
| Tront Stud | | 4 Hourly | 30.00 | | new 19/2 |
| | | 8 Hourly | 50.00 | | new 19/ |
| | | Weekly | 250.00 | | new 19/ |
| Rear Studi | | Hourly | 15.00 | | new 19/ |
| Real Studi | 0 | 4 Hourly | 45.00 | | new 19/ |
| | | | 43.00 80.00 | | new 19/ |
| | | 8 Hourly Weekly | 400.00 | | new 19/ |
| LDING AND ASSET MANAGE | MENT | | | | |
| Council System Key - Key is | | Each | 45.00 | 47.50 | 2019/2 |
| Council Lock System – Char | nge of Locks. Plus 20% Administration Fee. | Each | At cost | At cost | new 16/ |
| Building and Asset Manage | ement Administration Fee. Plus costs. | Each | 80.00 | 85.00 | 2019/2 |
| Contractor Induction (Sing | | Each | 42.50 | 0.00 | |
| Contractor Induction (Mult | | Each | 75.00 | 0.00 | 2019/2 |
| Replacement Induction Car | | Each | 26.00 | 0.00 | 2019/ |
| • | a False Alarm / Accidental Activation) | Each | 85.00 | 85.00 | 2019/2 |
| | e Alarm / Accidental Activation). Plus 20% administration | | At cost | | new 16, |
| G/CAT CONTROL | | | | | |
| | commencing 10th April, 2021 | | | | |
| Deers averable and the | Fréin | A | 120.00 | 144.00 | 2010/ |
| Dogs over three months | - Entire | Annual | 138.00 | 144.00 | 2019/2 |
| | - Desexed/Microchipped/Over 10 yrs | Annual | 46.00 | 48.00 | 2019/ |
| | - Working | Annual | 46.00 | 48.00 | 2019/ |
| Pensioner Concession | - Entire | Annual | 69.00 | 72.00 | 2019/ |
| | Desexed/Microchipped/Over 10 yrs | Annual | 23.00 | 24.00 | 2019/ |
| | - Working | Annual | 23.00 | 24.00 | 2019/ |
| Cats over three months | - Entire | Annual | 138.00 | 144.00 | 2019/ |
| | Desexed/Microchipped/Over 10 yrs | Annual | 46.00 | 48.00 | 2019/ |
| Pensioner Concession | - Entire | Annual | 69.00 | 72.00 | 2019/ |
| | Desexed/Microchipped/Over 10 yrs | Annual | 23.00 | 24.00 | 2019/ |
| Dog – Dangerous. If first re | gistered in municipality after 1 July 2016. | Annual | 230.00 | 240.00 | 2019/ |
| Dog – Restricted Breed. If fi | rst registered in municipality after 1 July 2016. | Annual | 230.00 | 240.00 | 2019/ |
| Replacement registration t | ag for dogs and cats. First Replacement Only. | Each | 0.00 | 0.00 | new 16 |
| Replacement registration t | ag for dogs and cats. Subsequent Replacement. | Each | 15.00 | 15.00 | new 16 |
| Registration tag for dogs a | nd cats not required to be registered in the Municipality | Each | 15.00 | 15.00 | new 16 |
| Pound - First release fee - I | Dog/Cat During Normal Working Hours | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2012/ |
| (One per 2-year period - do | es not apply if dog is involved in attack) | | | | |
| Pound - First release fee - I | Dog/Cat Outside Normal Working Hours | | 105.00 | 110.00 | 2019/ |
| Pound - Second release fee | - Dog/Cat | | 105.00 | 110.00 | 2019/ |
| Pound - Third and subsequ | - | | 220.00 | 230.00 | |
| Additional release fee if do | - | | 155.00 | | 2019/ |
| | charges - First 24 hours on weekdays (excl. Public Holid | ays) | 0.00 | | new 12, |
| | charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours | per day | 27.00 | | 2019/ |
| | charges - Per weekend/public holiday | per day | 54.00 | | 2019/ |
| | l is required to be kept in quarantine at Pound. | per day | 30.00 | | 2019/ |
| - | I is required to be kept in quarantine at Found. | per day | At cost | | new 16 |
| Plus 30% administration a | nd transport fee. | pc. 447 | 7.0050 | | |
| Surrendered Animal - If ani | imal surrendered to Pound. | Each | 45.00 | 50.00 | 2019/ |
| Surrendered Animal - If ani | imal found at large and subsequently surrendered. | Each | 90.00 | 95.00 | 2019/ |
| Veterinary costs for Impou | nded Animal. Plus 30% administration and transport fee | | At cost | At cost | new 16, |
| Transport Costs to deliver | and retrieve animal from Veterinarian. | Each | 32.50 | 35.00 | 2019/ |
| Hire Charge – Cat Trap (Eac | ch). First two weeks. | Two Weeks | 0.00 | 0.00 | new 16, |
| Hire Charge – Cat Trap (Eac | ch). After first two weeks. | Week | 15.00 | 15.00 | new 16, |
| | p. If hirer fails to return trap and requests it be collected | Each | 40.00 | 45.00 | 2019/ |
| | Control Device (Each). First two weeks. | Two Weeks | 0.00 | 0.00 | new 16, |
| | Control Device (Each). After first two weeks. | Week | 22.50 | | 2019/ |
| | rking Control Device. If hirer fails to return | Each | 40.00 | 45.00 | 2019/ |
| | lected by Council officer Additional fee | | | | |
| trap and requests it be coll | lected by Council officer. Additional fee. Domestic Animal Business. | | 280.00 | 290.00 | 2019/2 |

| | | | (excludes GS | T unless otherv | vise stated) |
|--|--|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| ervice Description | Lease Period | Charge Frequency | Charge 2019/20 | Proposed 2020/21 | Year Last Increased |
| ARKING CONTROL | | | | | |
| arking Fines | | | | | |
| Expired Meter* | | | 65.00 | 65.00 | 2017/18 |
| On a footpath, etc. (Set by Act) $^{\#}$ | | | 99.00 | 99.00 | 2019/20 |
| No Stopping Area etc. (Set by Act) $^{\#}$ | | | 165.00 | 165.00 | 2019/20 |
| * Council may set a fee of up to 0.5 Penalty | Units [#] Indexation of penalties set | t by Treasurer in April e | each year | | |
| arking Meter Charges | | | | | |
| *includes GST | | Per hour | *1.00 | *1.00 | 2011/12 |
| Allocated on Street Car Parking Fee (per Bay | ') | Monthly | 100.00 | 100.00 | 2014/1 |
| Low cost all-day parking | | Per day | *2.00 | *2.00 | 2017/1 |
| Parking Bay Closed Off / Not Available. | | Per day. | 25.00 | | new 16/1 |
| Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be re | | | 7.00 | | new 16/1 |
| Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be re | quired. Non-Profit Organisation. | Per cone | 0.00 | 0.00 | new 16/1 |
| IEALTH FEES | | | | | |
| Food Premises | | | | | |
| *Class One - Premises - Base fee | | Annual | 400.00 | 410.00 | 2019/20 |
| *Class Two - Premises - Base fee | | Annual | 400.00 | 410.00 | 2019/2 |
| Full time equivalent employees - greater that | ın 5 | Each | 35.00 | 36.00 | 2019/2 |
| Class Two Accommodation Meals (B&B) | | Annual | 135.00 | 140.00 | 2019/2 |
| Class Two - School Canteens | | Annual | 39.00 | 40.00 | 2019/2 |
| Class Two - Food Vehicle | | Annual | 300.00 | 310.00 | 2019/2 |
| Class Two - Community Group (unlimited ev | ents)/Low volume home caterer | Annual | 100.00 | 105.00 | 2019/2 |
| Class Two - Temporary Event | | Each | 55.00 | 55.00 | 2019/2 |
| Class Three - Premises | | Annual | 270.00 | 280.00 | 2019/2 |
| Class Three - Accommodation Meals (B&B) | | Annual | 115.00 | 118.00 | 2019/2 |
| Class Three - Community Group (unlimited e | events)/Low volume home caterer | Annual | 95.00 | 100.00 | 2019/2 |
| Class Three - Food Vehicle | | Annual | 270.00 | 280.00 | 2019/2 |
| Class Three - Temporary Event | | Each | 45.00 | 45.00 | 2019/20 |
| Health Premises | | | | | |
| Registered premises - Annual | | Annual | 300.00 | 310.00 | 2019/20 |
| Registered premises - Ongoing Initial | | Ongoing/Each | 300.00 | 310.00 | 2019/2 |
| Registered premises - Ongoing Renewal | | Ongoing/Each | 95.00 | 100.00 | 2019/2 |
| Registered premises - Ongoing Transfer | | Each | 125.00 | 130.00 | 2019/20 |
| Accommodation | | Annual | 300.00 | 310.00 | 2019/20 |
| *Maximum fee | | | 3,700.00 | 3,850.00 | 2019/20 |
| Transfer of Registration | 50% of full fee | | 5,700.00 | 3,830.00 | 2015/20 |
| Late Fees | After 31 December each year 10% o | of the full fee is added. | | | |
| Septic Tank Fees | | | | | |
| Permit to Install | | Each | 490.00 | 500.00 | |
| Permit to Alter | | Each | 250.00 | 260.00 | 2019/2 |
| Permit Extension / Amend Permit | | Each | 70.00 | 75.00 | 2019/2 |
| Service Fee Inspection by request | | Per hour | 130.00 | 135.00 | 2019/20 |
| | | | 200100 | 100.000 | 2010/2 |
| Swimming Pool | | | | | |
| Category 1 Swimming pool | | Each | To I | be confirmed | new 20/2 |
| Influenza vaccinations | | Per dose | 20.00 | 20.00 | new 14/1 |
| GED & COMMUNITY CARE | | | | | |
| Meals on Wheels - Horsham | | Per Meal | 10.50 | 10.50 | 2018/1 |
| Meals on Wheels - Natimuk | | Per Meal | 10.50 | 10.50 | |
| IVIENTS OIL VVILLETS - INALITIUK | | | | | , _ |
| | | Per Hour | 10.00 | 10.50 | 2015/1 |
| Home Help - Base Charge Disabled Parking Permit - Issue fee | | Per Hour Per Permit | 10.00 6.00 | 10.50 6.00 | |

| rice Description | | Lease Period | Charge Frequency | (excludes GS Charge 2019/20 | ST unless otherw Proposed 2020/21 | Vise stated) Year Las Increase |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| DRY CHARGES | | | , , | | | |
| - | irdens - Hire Charge wedding photographs | GST inclusive GST inclusive | Each Time | 85.00 85.00 | 90.00 90.00 | 2019/2 2019/2 |
| Emergency Bor | - | | | 1.00 | 4.00 | 2000/4 |
| | - all water in excess o | f 20,000 KL per year - \$1.00 per additional Kl | - | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2009/1 |
| Road Opening F Permit Fee | ees & Re-Instatement Cha | arges | | 75.00 | 75.00 | 2019/2 |
| Opening | Gravelled Surface | | Permit Fee | 75.00 | 75.00 | 2019/2 |
| Opening | Bitumen or Concrete Foo | tpath | Permit Fee | 75.00 | 75.00 | |
| Opening | Removal of Kerb & Chan | • | Permit Fee | 75.00 | 75.00 | |
| Opening | Sealed Roadways | | per sq. m | 75.00 | 75.00 | 2019/2 |
| Opening | Tap into Stormwater dra | in | Permit Fee | 75.00 | 75.00 | 2019/2 |
| Boring | Boring Under Road (No d | isturbance to pavement) | Permit Fee | 75.00 | 75.00 | 2019/2 |
| Vehicle Crossings | Construction of Kerb Cro | ssing - permit fee | Permit Fee | 75.00 | 75.00 | 2019/2 |
| Public | Ruling charges as varied | from | | | | |
| Authorities | time to time by MAV | | | | | |
| Special Work | Minimum Charge Road closure, etc. | | | 50.00 | 55.00 | 2019/2 |
| Dutido e E - 1 | | :• | | 700.00 | | 2044 |
| • | th Repair & Crossing Dep | DST | | 700.00 | 700.00 | 2011/1 |
| (Fixed as per Lo Building Service | , | | | | | |
| • | es Dept. Fees & Charges Sche | dule - refer Annendiv 'B' | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Community Loc Permit to Burn | ai Law No. 3 | | each permit | 50.00 | 55.00 | 2019/2 |
| | t firewood from Council r | pad/place | each permit | 25.00 | | 2019/2 |
| | ay vehicle or goods for sal | | each permit | 150.00 | 165.00 | |
| Footpath Adver | | | caen permit | 150.00 | 165.00 | |
| Footpath Displa | - | | | 150.00 | | 2019/2 |
| | , & Chairs Permit - per chai | rs - unlicensed premise | | 26.00 | | 2019/2 |
| Footpath Table | & Chairs Permit - per chai | rs - licenced premise | | 49.00 | 52.00 | 2019/2 |
| | • • • • • | by Contractor - Council Administration Fee. removal. Failure to adhere to Clean Up or | Each | 280.00 | 290.00 | 2019/2 |
| Unsightly Prope | erty Notice. | | | | | |
| clean up and re | moval. Clean up of illegal | tration Fee. Plus all costs associated with ly dumped and otherwise not properly | Each | 280.00 | 290.00 | 2019/2 |
| disposed of iter Permit Adminis | | | Each | 10.00 | 10.00 | new 17/ |
| | | | | | | |
| | Local Law No. 3 8.7(b) Toy Vehicles | | | | | |
| | ng Release Fee | | | | | |
| | Offence | | each time | 52.50 | 55.00 | 2019/2 |
| -2nd | d Offence | | each time | 125.00 | 130.00 | 2019/2 |
| -3rc | & Subsequent Offences | | each time | 240.00 | 250.00 | 2019/2 |
| 8.7(a)(iv) & | 8.7(b) Shopping Trolleys | | | | | |
| Impoundi | ng Release fee plus remov | al costs | each trolley | 120.00 | 125.00 | 2019/2 |
| Impounded plus costs | abandoned vehicles relea | se fee | each vehicle | 240.00 | 250.00 | 2019/2 |
| | release fee - other | | each item | 125.00 | 130.00 | 2019/2 |
| | ere permit and fee applies | | | | | |
| | tained nor fee paid and it Plus costs associated wit | 1 / | | | | |
| | noval by Contractor - Cour | | | 280.00 | 290.00 | 2019/2 |
| | here to Fire Prevention No | | | 200.00 | 290.00 | 2013/2 |
| Fire Hazard Ren | noval by Contractor - Cour | ncil Admin Fee. Plus Costs | | | | |
| (Failure to ad | here to Fire Prevention No | tice) | | | | |
| | • | fy the owner of a motor vehicle. | Each | 10.00 | 11.00 | 2019/2 |
| Australian Secu | | nission Search Fee. If required to identify the | Each | 21.00 | 23.00 | 2019/2 |
| | or other details of a regis | tered company. | | | | |
| proper address | ices Administration Fee. P | | Each | 80.00 | 85.00 | 2019/2 |

roads servicing development - based on estimated cost - project specific

| rvice Description | Lea Peri | | Charge Frequency | <i>(exclude</i> s G Charge 2019/20 | ST unless otherw Proposed 2020/21 | <i>ise stated)</i> Year Las Increase |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| INDRY CHARGES | | | , | | | |
| Drainage Headwork's Levy | | | | | | |
| - per hectare - Urban area | S | | | 19,250.00 | 19,750.00 | 2019/2 |
| - per hectare - Rural Resid | | | | 19,250.00 | 19,750.00 | 2019/2 |
| *sliding scale | e applicable | | | | - | |
| Design checking fee 0.75% of | approved actuals | | | | | |
| Supervision only - 2.5% of app | proved actuals | | | | | |
| Design / Supervision / Admini | stration - 7.5% of approved ac | tuals | | | | |
| Photocopying Charge - per cop | v | | | | | |
| A4 | - 1 | | BW/Colour | *0.70/*0.75 | *0.75/*0.80 | 2019/2 |
| A3 | | | BW/Colour | *0.80/*0.85 | - | 2019/2 |
| A2 | | | BW/Colour | *9.00/*9.50 | *9.50/*10.00 | 2019/2 |
| A1 | | | BW/Colour | *15.00/*16.00 | *16.00/*17.00 | 2019/2 |
| AO | | | BW/Colour | *22.00/*24.00 | *24.00/*26.00 | 2019/2 |
| | | | *includes GST | | | |
| | | | includes don | | | |
| Replacement Waste Bins (incl | udes GST) | | | | | |
| 120.0 litre | | | Each | | 70.00 | |
| 240.0 litre | | | Each | | 80.00 | |
| No fee to be charged where rep | placement is due to normal we | ear and tear on bin | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| ASTE MANAGEMENT FEES | ATIONS AND RURAL LANDFILL | c | * All waste mana | gamant faas li | stad include GS | т |
| | ATIONS AND RORAL LANDFILL | 3 | | gement lees i | steu include 65 | • |
| WASTE ITEM | | | CHARGE | | | |
| 6 | | | UNIT | | | |
| General Wast | | | NA | 44.50 | 45.00 | 2010/2 |
| Car Boot/240 | | | Min. charge | 14.50 | 15.00 | 2019/2 2019/2 |
| 6 x 4 Trailer, 6 x 4 Trailer y | • | | (approx. 1m3) (approx. 1.5m3) | 21.50 32.00 | 22.00 33.00 | 2019/2 |
| Tandem Trail | | | 2m3 | 43.00 | 44.00 | 2019/2 |
| Light Trucks | | | 3m3 | 64.50 | 66.00 | 2019/2 |
| • | s - per carcass | | 01110 | 21.00 | 22.00 | 2019/2 |
| | - | | | | | |
| <u>Green Waste</u> | (Sorted-Clean) | | | | | |
| Up to 2 cub m | | | per load | 8.00 | 9.00 | 2019/2 |
| - | Loads/Tandem Trailer | | per load | 20.00 | 20.00 | 2011/1 |
| 6 X 4 Trailer (| (clean, green) | | per load | 6.00 | 7.00 | 2019/2 |
| Recyclables | | | | | | |
| | ooard / Polystyrene | | | | | |
| Bottles / Glas | | ι | free if sorted | | | |
| | ds/Fencing/Tanks | ſ | ince in solited | | | |
| Car Batteries | | | | No charge | No charge | |
| Car Bodies | | | | No charge | No charge | |
| Empty Gas Cy | linders | | | No charge | No charge | |
| Mattresses (S | | | Each | 17.00 | 18.00 | 2019/2 |
| Mattresses (E | Double or larger) | | Each | 34.00 | 36.00 | 2019/2 |
| Light Tyres | | | Each | 24.00 | 24.00 | 2015/1 |
| Heavy Tyres | | | Each | 42.00 | 42.00 | 2015/1 |
| Heavy Tyres (| Truck) | | Each | 77.50 | 78.00 | 2015/1 |
| Heavy Tyres (| Tractor, etc.) | | Each | 165.00 | 165.00 | 2015/1 |
| Waste Oil (no | on-commercial only) | | | No charge | No charge | |
| T.V. (monitor) | screens, etc. | | | No charge | No charge | |
| Chemical Dru | ims | | | No charge | No charge | |
| (must be tripl | | | | | | |
| | ed greenwaste (if available) | | | | | |
| Trailer 6 X 4 | | | Load | 15.00 | 10.00 | 2008/0 |
| Tandem Trail | er | | Load | 23.00 | 20.00 | 2008/0 |
| Truckload | may 65 00*1 | | Load | 29.50 | 25.00 | 2008/0 |
| Loading (To r | ııdx. Ş5.UU™) | | per m3 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2007/0 |
| Commercial Waste | Large loads n | ot accepted | | | | |
| Asbestos Waste | Not Accepted | σιατιτριέα | | | | |
| Builders Waste/Concrete/Spo | | xm3 take to Dooen | by arrangement at Dooen | 1 | | |
| Builders Waste/Concrete/Spo | | | 5.00* per m3 plus \$11.00 | | age | |
| | | (i.e., For 3 x m3 = | | | | |

= **176.00**/m3 (i.e.. For 3 x m3 = **\$528.00**)

All accounts must be authorised by Director of Infrastructure and a bank cheque/guarantee may be requested as security.

| rvice Description | | ase riod | Charge Frequency | Charge 2019/20 | ST unless otherw Proposed 2020/21 | Year La Increas |
|-------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| ASTE MANAGEME | NT FEES (rates amended for increased EPA | charges 2020/21) | | | | |
| DOOEN LANDFI | LL | | * All waste mana | gement fees lis | ted include GS | т |
| | andfill levies of \$33.03 (\$42.95 from 1/1/ | | and | | | |
| | from 1/1/21) per tonne for Industrial/Com | | | | | |
| | from $1/1/21$) per tonne for Low Level Cont | aminated Waste and | | | | |
| ŞSS.US (Ş42.95 | from 1/1/21 for Asbestos) | | CHARGE | | | |
| | <u>WASTE ITEM</u> | | CHARGE | | | |
| | General Waste | | UNIT | | | |
| | Not accepted unless by | | | | | |
| | arrangement - use Transfer Station | | | | | |
| | All Loads (Min. 3 tonne) | | Min 3.0 tonne | 382.80 | 490.50 | 2019/ |
| | Excess above 3.0 tonne | | tonne | 127.60 | 163.50 | |
| | Green Waste (Sorted) & Recyclables | | | | | |
| | Not accepted - use Transfer Station | | | | | |
| | Putrescible Waste | | | | | |
| | Municipal - other Councils within waste | group area | tonne | 127.60 | 133.10 | 2019/ |
| | Municipal - other Councils outside waste | | tonne | 156.75 | 163.50 | |
| | HRCC | | | 116.05 | 121.00 | 2019 |
| | Hard Waste | | | | | |
| | (Builders Rubble, etc.) | | tonne | 156.75 | 163.50 | 2019/ |
| | Commercial Waste | | | | | |
| | (From approved Commercial Waste Oper | ators) | tonne | 156.75 | 163.50 | 2019/ |
| | Topsoil | | | | | |
| | (Suitable for Landfill cover) | | tonne | 7.70 | 7.70 | 2010/ |
| | Fill | | | | | |
| | (Suitable for Landfill cover) | | tonne | 46.00 | 46.00 | new 17 |
| | Sheepskins | | tonne | 148.50 | 148.50 | 2015/ |
| | Dead Sheep | | each carcass | 10.00 | 11.00 | 2019/ |
| | Animal Carcass | | | | | |
| | (Larger than sheep) | | each carcass | 21.00 | 24.00 | 2019/ |
| | Clean Concrete | | | | | |
| | (Suitable for crushing) | | tonne | 5.00 | 5.00 | 2008/ |
| | Asbestos | | tonne | 291.50 | 291.50 | 2017/ |
| | (Only accepted with EPA approval) | | | | | |
| | Grain Waste | | | | | |
| | (GMO waste DNRE approval needed) | | tonne | 156.75 | 163.50 | 2017/ |
| | Low Level Contaminated Soil (Cat. C & Ca | t. D) | tonne | 291.50 | 291.50 | 2017/ |
| | Sale of Crushed Concrete (subject to avail | ability) | | | | |
| | Non Council | | tonne | | | 2010/ |
| | Council | | tonne | 12.00 | 13.40 | 2019/ |
| | | | | | | |

| | | (excludes GST unless otherwise s | | | |
|---------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| Clause | Service Description | Unit of Measure | Charge 2019/20 | Proposed 2020/21 | |
| LOCAL | LAWS GENERAL FEES & CHARGES | | | | |
| Street | Activities Permits | | | | |
| 2.26(g) | Permit to Busk | Each | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 2.26(f) | Permit to Conduct a Fundraising Activity (Non-Profit Organisation) | Each | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 2.26(f) | Permit to Conduct a Fundraising Activity (Other Organisations) | Each | 55.00 | 60.00 | |
| 2.7 | Permit to Work on a Vehicle on a Road or Public Place | Each | 55.00 | 60.00 | |
| 2.2(f) | Permit to Place a Bulk Rubbish Container (Skip Bin) | Each | 80.00 | 85.00 | |
| 3.10 | Permit to Camp in a Public Place | | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | (includes camping in a tent, caravan, car, or any other temporary structure) | Each | | | |
| 2.29 | Permit to Play Amplified Music or Sound on a Road or in a Public Place | Each | 80.00 | 85.00 | |
| 2.27 | Permit to Leave a Trailer or Caravan for more than Seven Days | Each | 55.00 | 60.00 | |
| 2.26(i) | Permit to Conduct a Circus, Carnival, or other Similar Event | Each | 80.00 | 85.00 | |
| 2.26(h) | Permit to Conduct a Street Party or Festival | Each | 55.00 | 60.00 | |
| 2.26(a) | Permit to Place or Display a Vehicle or Goods for Sale | Each | 150.00 | 155.00 | |
| 2.26(b) | Permit to Display Goods (Footpath Advertising) | Each | 150.00 | 155.00 | |
| 2.26(d) | Permit to Place a Structure to Sell Goods or Services | Each | 150.00 | 155.00 | |
| | Permit Sell Goods Carried on the Person or a Moveable Thing (includes ice cream trucks and coffee carts, etc.) | Each | 150.00 | 155.00 | |
| 2.8 | Permit to Collect Wood From a Council-Managed Road or Public Place | Each | 25.00 | 28.00 | |
| 2.25 | Permit to Ride or Lead a Horse in a Built Up Area or in a Municipal Place | Each | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Burnin | g and Fire Permits | | | | |
| 3.8 | Permit to Burn | Each | 50.00 | 55.00 | |
| 3.9 | Permit to Light an Incinerator in a Built Up Area or Residential Area | Each | 55.00 | 60.00 | |
| 7.4 | Permit to conduct fireworks | Each | 55.00 | 60.00 | |
| Road a | nd Infrastructure Permits | | | | |
| 2.2(a) | Permit to Occupy or Fence Off Part of a Pubic Place | Each | 80.00 | 80.00 | |
| 2.2(b) | Permit to Erect Scaffolding, Hoarding or Overhead Protective Awning | Each | 80.00 | 80.00 | |
| 2.2(c) | Permit to Use a Mobile Crane or Travel Tower | Each | 80.00 | 80.00 | |
| 2.2(d) | Permit to Remove or Prune a Street Tree | Each | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 2.2(e) | Permit to Plant a Tree or Shrub or Landscape an Area | Each | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 2.6 | Permit to Use a Prohibited Vehicle | Each | 80.00 | 85.00 | |
| 2.11 | Permit to Hold a Rally, Procession, or Demonstration | Each | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 7.9 | Permit to leave vehicle standing on aerodrome movement area | Each | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Animal | Permits | | | | |
| 4.1 | Permit to Keep More than the Number of Permitted Types of Animals | Each | 80.00 | 85.00 | |
| 4.2 | Permit to Keep More than the Permitted Number of Animals | Each | 80.00 | 85.00 | |
| 4.5 | Permit to Keep More than the Permitted Number of Birds | Each | 80.00 | 85.00 | |
| 5.1 | Permit to Drove | Each | 55.00 | 60.00 | |
| 5.5 | Permit to Graze | Each | 55.00 | 60.00 | |
| | | | | | |

| | | (excludes | s GST unless oth | herwise stated) |
|------|------|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| Clas | 6S | Service Description | Charge 2019/20 | Proposed 2020/21 |
| | | PLANNING SCHEME AMENDMENTS | | |
| Stag | ge | Subdivision fees | | |
| 1 | | For: | 2,929.30 | 3 <i>,</i> 050.90 |
| | | considering a request to amend a planning scheme; and | | |
| | | taking action required by Division 1 of Part 3 of the Act; and | | |
| | | considering any submissions which do not seek a change to the amendment; | and | |
| - | | if applicable, abandoning the amendment | | |
| 2 | | For: | | |
| | | considering | 14 5 10 60 | 15 121 00 |
| | IJ | up to and including 10 submissions which seek a change to an amendment and where necessary referring the submissions to a panel; or | 14,518.60 | 15,121.00 |
| | ii) | 11 to (and including) 20 submissions which seek a change to an amendment | 29,008.80 | 30,212.40 |
| | , | and where necessary referring the submissions to a panel; or | 23,000.00 | 50,212.10 |
| | iii) | Submissions that exceed 20 submissions which seek a change to an | 38,778.00 | 40,386.90 |
| | , | amendment, and where necessary referring the submissions to a panel; and | | |
| | b) | providing assistance to a panel in accordance with section 158 of the Act; an | d | |
| | c) | making a submission to a panel appointed under Part 8 of the Act at a hearin | g referred to i | n section |
| | | 24(b) of the Act; and | | |
| | d) | considering the panel's report in accordance with section 27 of the Act; and | | |
| | e) | after considering submissions and the panel's report, abandoning the amend | ment. | |
| 3 | | For: | | 481.30 |
| | a) | adopting the amendment or part of the amendment in accordance with | | |
| | | section 29 of the Act; and | | |
| | b) | submitting the amendment for approval by the Minister in accordance with | | |
| | c) | section 31 of the Act; and giving the notice of the approval of the amendment required by section 36(2) | | |
| | C) | of the Act. | | |
| 4 | | For: | | |
| | a) | consideration by the Minister of a request to approve the amendment in | 426.20 | 481.30 |
| | | accordance with section 35 of the Act; and | | |
| | | | | |
| | b) | giving notice of approval of the amendment in accordance with section | 426.20 | 481.30 |
| | | 36(1) of the Act. | | |
| | | | | |

| | (ex | (excludes GST unless otherwise stated) | | | |
|----------|---|--|---------------------|--|--|
| Class | Service Description | Charge 2019/20 | Proposed 2020/21 | | |
| | PLANNING APPROVALS | | | | |
| Class | Planning Permit / Planning Permit Amendment Fees | | | | |
| | Type of planning application | | | | |
| 1 | Use only | 1,286.10 | 1,286.10 | | |
| 2-6 | Single Dwellings: To develop land or to use and develop land for a single dwelling per lot or to undertake development ancillary to the use of the land for a single dwelling per lot if the estimated cost of development included in the application is: | | | | |
| | Up to \$10,000 | 195.10 | 195.10 | | |
| | >\$10,000 to \$100,000 | 614.10 | 614.10 | | |
| | >\$100,000-\$500,000 | 1,257.20 | 1,257.20 | | |
| | \$500,000-\$1,000,000 | 1,358.30 | 1,358.30 | | |
| | \$1,000,000-\$2,000,000 | 1,459.50 | 1,459.50 | | |
| | (Other than VicSmart, subdivisions or consolidated land) | | | | |
| 7 | VicSmart application Up to \$10,000 | 195.10 | 195.10 | | |
| 8 | VicSmart application >\$10,000 | 419.10 | 419.10 | | |
| 9 | VicSmart application to subdivide or consolidate land | 195.10 | 195.10 | | |
| | To Develop land (other than single dwelling per lot) where the estimated cost is: | | | | |
| 10 | <\$100,000 | 1,119.90 | 1,119.90 | | |
| 11 | >\$100,000 - \$1,000,000 | 1,510.00 | 1,510.00 | | |
| 12 | >\$1,000,000 - \$5,000,000 | 3,330.70 | 3,330.70 | | |
| 13 | >\$5,000,000 - \$15,000,000 | 8,489.40 | 8,489.40 | | |
| 14 | >\$15,000,000 - \$50,000,000 | 25,034.60 | 25,034.60 | | |
| 15 | >\$50,000,000 | 56,268.30 | 56,268.30 | | |
| 16 | To subdivide an existing building (other than a class 9 permit) | 1,286.10 | 1,286.10 | | |
| 17 | To subdivide land into 2 lots (other than a class 9 or class 16 permit) | 1,286.10 | 1,286.10 | | |
| 18 | To effect a realignment of a common boundary between lots or consolidate 2 or more lots (other than a class 9 permit) | 1,286.10 | 1,286.10 | | |
| 19 | Subdivide land (other than a class 9, class 16, class 17 or class 18 permit) (per 100 lots created) | 1,286.10 | 1,286.10 | | |
| 20 | To: create, vary or remove a restriction within the meaning of the Subdivisio | 1,286.10 | 1,286.10 | | |
| a) b) | create or remove a right of way; or | 711 AUL 1300, UI | | | |
| c) d) | | nt of way) in a Cr | own grant. | | |
| 21 | A permit not otherwise provided for in the regulation | 1,286.10 | 1,286.10 | | |

| | (6 | xcludes GST unless | otherwise stated) |
|--------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Class | Service Description | Charge 2019/20 | Proposed 2020/21 |
| Class | Amendment to Planning Permits | | |
| 1 | Amendment to a permit to change the use of land allowed by the permit or | 1,286.10 | 1,286.10 |
| | allow a new use of land | | |
| 2 | Amendment to a permit (other than a permit to develop land for a single | 1,286.10 | 1,286.10 |
| | dwelling per lot or to use and develop land for a single dwelling per lot or t | | |
| | undertake development ancillary to the use of land for a single dwelling per | ſ | |
| | lot) to change the statement of what the permit allows or to change any or | | |
| 2 | all of the conditions which apply to the permit. | 105 10 | 105 10 |
| 3 | Amendment to a class 2 permit | 195.10 | 195.10 |
| 4 | Amendment to a class 3 permit | 614.10 | 614.10 |
| 5 | Amendment to a class 4 permit | 1,257.20 | 1,257.20 |
| 6 7 | Amendment to a class 5 or class 6 permit | 1 <i>,</i> 358.30 195.10 | 1,358.30 195.10 |
| 7 8 | Amendment to a class 7 permit Amendment to a class 8 permit | 419.10 | 419.10 |
| 8 9 | Amendment to a class 9 permit | 419.10 195.10 | 195.10 |
| 10 | Amendment to a class 10 permit | 1,119.90 | 1,119.90 |
| 10 | Amendment to a class 10 permit | 1,510.00 | 1,510.00 |
| 12 | Amendment to a class 12, 13, 14 or 15 permit | 3,330.70 | 3,330.70 |
| 13 | Amendment to a class 16 permit | 1,286.10 | 1,286.10 |
| 14 | Amendment to a class 17 permit | 1,286.10 | 1,286.10 |
| 15 | Amendment to a class 18 permit | 1,286.10 | 1,286.10 |
| 16 | Amendment to a class 19 permit (per 100 lots created) | 1,286.10 | 1,286.10 |
| 17 | Amendment to a class 20 permit | 1,286.10 | 1,286.10 |
| 18 | Amendment to a class 21 permit | 1,286.10 | 1,286.10 |
| | | | |
| Reg. | Other fees | | |
| 7 | For requesting the Minister to prepare an amendment to a planning scheme | 3,901.50 | 3,901.50 |
| | exempted from the requirements referred to in section 20(4) of the Act. | | |
| 8 | For requesting the Minister to prepare an amendment to a planning scheme | 939.30 | 939.30 |
| U U | exempted from certain requirements prescribed under section 20A of the | | 000.00 |
| | Act. | | |
| 10 | For combined permit applications | | |
| | Sum of the highest of the fees which would have applied if separate applica | tions were made a | and 50% of |
| | each of the other fees which would have applied if separate applications w | | |
| 12 | Amend an application for a permit or an application to amend a permit | | |
| | (Amendments to application after notice of application is given) | | |
| a) | Under section 57A(3)(a) of the Act the fee to amend an application for a per | mit after notice is | given is 40% |
| | of the application fee for that class of permit set out in the Table at regulati | on 9 | |
| b) | Under section 57A(3)(a) of the Act the fee to amend an application to amend is 40% of the application fee for that class of permit set out in the Table at r | | - |
| c) | If an application to amend an application for a permit or amend an application | | |
| cy | effect of changing the class of that permit to a new class, having a higher ap Table to regulation 9, the applicant must pay an additional fee being the difference | oplication fee set | out in the |
| 13 | For a combined application to amend permit | C C | |
| | The sum of the highest of the fees which would have applied if separate app of each of the other fees which would have applied if separate applications | | ade and 50% |
| | | | |

| | cludes GST unless | otherwise stated) | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Class | Service Description | Charge 2019/20 | Proposed 2020/21 | | | | |
| Reg. | Other fees (Cont.) | | | | | | |
| 14 | For a combined permit and planning scheme amendment Under section 96A(4)(a) of the Act: The sum of the highest of the fees which would have applied if separate applications were made and 50% of each of the other fees which would have applied if separate | | | | | | |
| 15 | For a certificate of compliance | 317.90 | 317.90 | | | | |
| 16 | For an agreement to a proposal to amend or end an agreement under section 173 of the Act | 643.00 | 643.00 | | | | |
| 18 | Where a planning scheme specifies that a matter must be done to the satisfaction of a responsible authority, Minister, public authority or municipal council | 317.90 | 317.90 | | | | |
| | Extension of time to Planning Permit (First) | 120.00 | 125.00 | | | | |
| | Extension of time to Planning Permit (Second) | 210.00 | 215.00 | | | | |
| | Extension of time to Planning Permit (Third and subsequent) | 280.00 | 290.00 | | | | |
| | Secondary Consent for Planning Permits – Minor | 120.00 | 125.00 | | | | |
| | – Major | 280.00 | 290.00 | | | | |
| | Amendment to Planning Permit not otherwise listed | 160.00 | 165.00 | | | | |
| | Planning Permit History (GST incl) | 135.00 | 140.00 | | | | |
| | Notice of Planning Permit – Application in Newspaper (GST incl) | 200.00 | 205.00 | | | | |
| | Placing of Planning Permit Application Notice on Site | 110.00 | 115.00 | | | | |
| | Notice of Planning Permit – by mail if more than 10 letters (per letter) | 6.50 | 7.00 | | | | |
| | Copy of Title and Title Plan | 44.00 | 45.00 | | | | |
| | Copy of Covenant/Section 173 | 32.00 | 35.00 | | | | |
| | Request for Council consent (i.e Liquor Licence) where no P/P required | 137.00 | 140.00 | | | | |
| | Application for Council signing and scaling Section 173 Agreement | 290.00 | 300.00 | | | | |
| | Inspection Fee | 150.00 | 155.00 | | | | |
| | Request for Planning Information in writing | 72.50 | 75.00 | | | | |
| Reg. | Subdivision fees | | | | | | |
| 6 | For certification of a plan of subdivision | 170.50 | 170.50 | | | | |
| 7 | Alteration of plan under section 10(2) of the Act | 108.40 | 108.40 | | | | |
| 8 | Amendment of certified plan under section 11(1) of the Act | 137.30 | 137.30 | | | | |
| 9 | Checking of engineering plans 0.75% of the estimated cost of construction of the works proposed in the eng | neering plan (m | aximum fee) | | | | |
| 10 | Engineering plan prepared by council | | | | | | |

3.5% of the cost of works proposed in the engineering plan (maximum fee)

11 Supervision of works

2.5% of the estimated cost of construction of the works (maximum fee)

| (excludes GST unless otherwis | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | | Unit of | Charge | Proposed |
| Service Description | | Measure | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
| BUILDING CONTROL FEES AND CHARGES | | | | |
| Domestic Building Work (Class 1 and 10) | | | | |
| Works value less than \$5,000 | | Each | 455.00 | 475.00 |
| New Dwelling, Extension, Alterations | | | 650.00 | |
| Value of Works \$5001 to \$10,000 | | Each | 650.00 | 680.00 |
| Value of Works \$10,001 to \$20,000 | | Each | 830.00 | 870.00 |
| Value of Works \$20,001 to \$50,000 | | Each | 1,020.00 | 1,070.00 |
| Value of Works \$50,001 to \$100,000 Value of Works \$100,001 to \$150,000 | | Each Each | 1,370.00 1,710.00 | 1,440.00 1,795.00 |
| Value of Works \$150,001 to \$200,000 | | Each | 2,060.00 | 2,160.00 |
| Value of Works \$200,001 to \$250,000 * | | Each | 2,445.00 | 2,570.00 |
| Value of Works \$250,001 to \$300,000 * | | Each | 2,790.00 | 2,930.00 |
| Value of Works \$300,001 to \$350,000 * | | Each | 3,130.00 | 3,285.00 |
| Value of Works above \$350,000 * | | Each | 3,370.00 | 3,540.00 |
| (to a maximum of) | | | -, | -, |
| * excludes work performed by a Registered Building Practitione | r | | | |
| Owner/Applicants Engaging a Registered Building Practitioner (| New Dwellings / | Extensions O | nly) | |
| Value of Works \$200,001 to \$340,000 | | Each | 2,060.00 | 2,160.00 |
| Value of Works \$340,001 to \$550,000 | | Each | 2,289.00 | 2,400.00 |
| Value of Works above \$550,000 | | Each | 2,825.00 | 2,965.00 |
| (to a maximum of) | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Approvals | | | | |
| Garage, Car Port, Shed, Patio, Veranda, Pergola | | Each | 690.00 | 725.00 |
| Swimming Pool (Fence Only) | | Each | 500.00 | 525.00 |
| Swimming Pool and All Fences | | Each | 620.00 | 650.00 |
| Restumping (Work must be performed by a Register | ed Builder) | Each | 715.00 | 750.00 |
| Re-erection of Dwelling (Resiting) | | Each | 1,470.00 | 1,545.00 |
| Demolish / Remove Building | | Each | 620.00 | 650.00 |
| Commercial Building Work (Class 2-9) | | | | |
| New Building, Extension, Alterations | | Each | | |
| Value of Works up to \$10,000 | | Each | 800.00 | 840.00 |
| Value of Works \$10,001 to \$50,000 | | Each | 1,020.00 | 1,065.00 |
| Value of Works \$50,001 to \$100,000 | | Each | 1,480.00 | 1,555.00 |
| Value of Works \$100,001 to \$150,000 Value of Works \$150,001 to \$200,000 | | Each Each | 1,990.00 2,450.00 | 2,090.00 2,570.00 |
| Value of Works \$200,001 to \$250,000 | | Each | 2,430.00 | 3,045.00 |
| Value of Works \$250,001 to \$250,000 | | Each | 3,370.00 | 3,540.00 |
| Value of Works \$300,001 to \$500,000 | | Each | 3,880.00 | 4,075.00 |
| Value of Works above \$500,000 or (negotiated with Council) | | Each | (Value of w | |
| Community Group (Not-for Profit) Building Works | | Discount | (Permit fe | |
| (Discount on Permit fees only. State Government Levy still appl | ies) | | v | · · · · , |
| Minor Works | | Each | 750.00 | N/A |
| (Refurbishment, Fit Out, Change of Use, Essential Safety Measu | re, Minor Alterati | ons) | | |
| Demolish / Remove Building | | Each | 695.00 | 730.00 |
| Levies / Bonds | | | | |
| Building Administration Fund Levy (State Levy) | | Each | (value of | |
| (Applies to all building work over \$10,000) | | ala | 0.001 | |
| Bond / Guarantee for Re-erection of buildings Council Infrastructure (Asset) Protection Deposit | (The lesser of | Each | 700.00 | огк ог \$5,0 700.00 |
| (Fee amount set by Local Law) | | Luch | , 00.00 | 700.00 |
| Inspections | | | | |
| Additional / Other / Miscellaneous Inspection (Minimum one- | nour charge) | Hour | 155.00 | 162.45 |
| Inspections for Private Building Surveyors (Minimum one-hour | charge) | Hour | 270.00 | 280.00 |
| | | | | |

| | (excludes GS | T unless other | wise stated) |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Unit of | | Proposed |
| Service Description | Measure | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
| Illegal / Unapproved Building Work | | | |
| Consideration of Approval of Illegal or Unapproved Building Work | Each | (Cost of E | Building |
| | | Permit | + 50%) |
| | | | |
| Report and Consent | | | |
| Application for report and consent (To build over an easement vested in Council) | | Prescrib | oed fee |
| (Regulation 310, Part 4 – Siting, 513, 515, 604, 802 and 806) | | Dussauik | |
| Application for report and consent (Regulation 610 - Location of Point of Stormwater Discharge) | | Prescrit | bed tee |
| Application for report and consent | | Prescrit | ned fee |
| (Section 29a – Demolition of Building) | | Treserie | |
| | | | |
| Request for Information | | | |
| Requests for information (Property Information Requests) | | Prescrib | oed fee |
| (Regulation 326(1), 326(2) and 326(3)) | | | |
| Request for Professional Advice / Consultation | Hour | 165.00 | 165.00 |
| (Minimum one-hour charge. Charged by the hour) | | | |
| rile Detailand / Counch | | | |
| File Retrieval / Search File Retrieval – Minor Document | Each | 25.00 | 20.00 |
| (for example, Copy of Building / Occupancy Permit/ Plans) | Each | 25.00 | 30.00 |
| File Retrieval / Search (for example, Permit History) | Each | 85.00 | 90.00 |
| | Lacin | 05.00 | 50.00 |
| Amended Building Permit | | | |
| Amended Building Permit – Minor Alterations | Each | 135.00 | 140.00 |
| Amended Building Permit – Major Alterations (+ additional inspections) | Each | 210.00 | 225.00 |
| Time Extension – Building Permit (amended permit required - first request) | Each | 210.00 | 225.00 |
| Time Extension – Building Permit (amended permit required - second request) | Each | N/A | N/A |
| Amended Plans (Minimum one-hour charge. Charged by the hour) | Hour | 170.00 | 175.00 |
| | | | |
| Refunds | | | |
| Withdrawn Application – Permit Lodged Not Yet Assessed | Retained | 280.00 | 290.00 |
| Withdrawn Application – Permit Assessed Not Yet Issued | Retained | 30% o | |
| Dermit Concellation After Dermit Leaved | Data in ad | (Minimum Permit fees | |
| Permit Cancellation – After Permit Issued (Refund only for inspections not carried out, based on inspection fee at time of cancellation of the second se | Retained | Permit lees | retaineu |
| Permit Cancellation – After Permit Expired | Retained | No refund | No refund |
| - chine concentration - rate in entitle Aprica | neumeu | | |
| Lodgement Fee | | | |
| Lodgement fee for Private Building Surveyors | | Prescrib | oed fee |
| (Submission of Section 80, 30, and 73) (lodged via hard copy / email / facsimile) | | | |
| Lodgement fee for Private Building Surveyors | Each | Free | Free |
| (Submission of Section 80, 30, and 73) (lodged wholly online via Greenlight only) | | | |
| • | | | OCT : 1 1 |
| Events | | Charges are 395.00 | |
| Place of Public Entertainment (POPE) Occupancy Permit Temporary Siting Approval or Temporary Structure Inspection | Each Each | 395.00 255.00 | 395.00 255.00 |
| Entertainment / Event Consideration, Notification, and Approval - No Permit | Each | 255.00 | 255.00 |
| Required | Lucii | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| | | | |
| Note: Fees may be negotiated based on volume and economies of scale and scop | e. | | |

| Swimming Pools and Spa's | | | |
|--|------|----------------|--|
| Swimming Pool / Spa registration fee | Each | Prescribed fee | |
| Swimming Pool / Spa records search determination fee | Each | Prescribed fee | |
| lodging a certificate of pool and spa barrier non-compliance | Each | Prescribed fee | |
| lodging a certificate of pool and spa barrier compliance | Each | Prescribed fee | |
| Swimming Pool or Spa barrier compliance Inspection | Each | Prescribed fee | |

| Service Description | Unit of Measure | , | | | harge | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| TOWN HALL | | - | | | r | | |
| Horsham Town Hall Fees | Usage Method | Full Charge | Dance School Rate | Community Rate | Full Charge | Dance School Rate | Community Rate |
| Auditorium Theatre (500) | 8 hrs | 1,970.00 | 956.25 | 765.00 | 2,010.00 | 975.00 | 781.00 |
| Auditorium Theatre (500) | 4 hrs | 1,092.00 | 530.50 | 425.00 | 1,114.00 | 541.00 | 434.00 |
| Auditorium Rehearse/Bump In/Out | 8 hrs | 1,310.00 | 655.00 | 510.00 | 1,337.00 | 668.00 | 520.00 |
| Auditorium Rehearse/Bump In/Out | 4 hrs | 767.00 | 383.50 | 296.00 | 785.00 | 391.00 | 302.00 |
| Auditorium Conference/forum | 8 hrs | 1,745.00 | | | 1,780.00 | | |
| Auditorium Conference/forum | 4 hrs | 983.00 | | | 1,002.00 | | |
| Auditorium Season Blackout Charge | Per Day | 200.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 | 204.00 | 204.00 | 204.00 |
| Foyer | 8 hrs | 509.00 | 254.50 | 199.00 | 520.00 | 259.00 | 203.00 |
| Foyer | 4 hrs | 254.00 | 127.00 | 99.00 | 259.00 | 130.00 | 101.00 |
| Town Hall Seated (350) | 8 hrs | 924.00 | 462.00 | 535.50 | 1,092.00 | | 546.00 |
| Town Hall Seated (350) | 4 hrs | 462.00 | 231.00 | 321.50 | 500.00 | | 328.00 |
| Town Hall Theatre/Expo (700) | 8 hrs | 1,155.00 | 577.50 | 535.50 | 1,178.00 | | 546.00 |
| Town Hall Theatre/Expo (700) | 4 hrs | 693.00 | 346.50 | 322.00 | 710.00 | | 329.00 |
| Town Hall Rehearsals | 8 hrs | 357.00 | 265.00 | 265.00 | 365.00 | 270.00 | 270.00 |
| Town Hall Rehearsals | 4 hrs | 184.00 | 160.00 | 160.00 | 188.00 | 163.50 | 163.50 |
| Town Hall event set up (build day prior) | 8 hrs | 368.00 | 268.00 | 268.00 | 375.00 | 273.50 | 273.50 |
| Town Hall event set up (build day prior) | 4 hrs | 184.00 | 161.00 | 161.00 | 188.00 | 164.00 | 164.00 |
| Town Hall Balcony Room | 4 hrs | 315.00 | | 123.00 | 321.00 | | 125.00 |
| Education Room Seated (40) | 8 hrs | 462.00 | 231.00 | 179.50 | 470.00 | 235.00 | 183.00 |
| Education Room Seated (40) | 4 hrs | 231.00 | | 90.00 | 235.00 | | 92.00 |
| Education Room Seated (40) | 2 hrs | 116.00 | | 45.00 | 118.00 | | 46.00 |
| Green Room or Meeting Room Seated (25) | 8 hrs | 370.00 | 269.00 | 143.00 | 378.00 | 275.00 | 145.00 |
| Green Room or Meeting Room Seated (25) | 4 hrs | 185.00 | | 71.50 | 189.00 | | 73.00 |
| Green Room or Meeting Room Seated (25) | 2 hrs | 93.00 | 67.50 | 36.00 | 95.00 | 69.00 | 37.00 |
| Meeting Room (8) | 4 hrs | 105.00 | 76.00 | 41.00 | 107.00 | 77.50 | 42.00 |
| Meeting Room (8) | 2 hrs | 52.50 | | 21.00 | 55.00 | | 21.50 |
| Art Gallery | 4 hrs | 406.00 | | 169.00 | 415.00 | | 175.00 |
| Art Gallery | 2 hrs | 210.00 | | 84.00 | 215.00 | | 85.00 |
| Town Hall Kitchen | 8 hrs | 367.50 | | 138.00 | 375.00 | | 140.00 |
| Town Hall Kitchen | 4 hrs | 184.00 | | 69.00 | 188.00 | | 71.00 |
| Piano Hire | per hire | 157.50 | | | 160.00 | | |
| Piano Tuning | per hire | 210.00 | | | 230.00 | | |
| APRA Licence | per event | 105.00 | | | 105.00 | | |
| Additional Cleaning | per hour | 105.00 | | | 105.00 | | |

** Included Technician for school based & community hires

| an for school based & community miles | | | |
|--|----------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | (exclu | des GST unless o | therwise stated) |
| | | Charge 2019/20 | Proposed 2020/21 |
| OTHER HORSHAM TOWN HALL FEES | | | |
| Additional Staff Rates | | | |
| Duty Manager/Front of House | per hour | 43.95 | 44.50 |
| Overtime Rate | per hour | | 89.00 |
| Public Holiday Rate | per hour | | 100.00 |
| Casual Box Office staff | per hour | 41.00 | 42.00 |
| Overtime Rate | per hour | | 84.00 |
| Public Holiday Rate | per hour | | 94.50 |
| Casual Ushers, Bar Staff & Merch sellers | per hour | 41.00 | 42.00 |
| Overtime Rate | per hour | | 84.00 |
| Public Holiday Rate | per hour | | 94.50 |
| Supervising Technician | per hour | 57.00 | 57.00 |
| Overtime Rate | per hour | | 114.00 |
| Public Holiday Rate | per hour | | 128.50 |
| Casual technical staff | per hour | 41.00 | 44.50 |
| Overtime Rate | per hour | | 89.00 |
| Public Holiday Rate | per hour | | 100.00 |
| Missed meal breaks | | | 20.00 |
| | | | |

| | (excludes GST unless (| otherwise stated) |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| | Charge 2019/20 | Proposed 2020/21 |
| OTHER HORSHAM TOWN HALL FEES | | |
| Ticketing & Associated Fees | | |
| Commercial Ticket fees | \$4.40/ticket | 4.50 |
| Community Ticket fees | \$1.50/ticket | 1.60 |
| Complimentary Tickets Issuing fee | \$1.50/ticket | 1.60 |
| Additional Performances/Days (per ticketed schedul | e) 40.00 | 40.00 |
| Specialised & Complex Seating Plans | \$40/plan | \$40/Plan |
| Credit card fee | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Change to price structure after sales commence | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| Cancellation of booking after on-sale | \$40 + \$2/ticket | \$45 + \$2/ticket |
| Postage fees (registered/express/regular) | 8.50 | 8.50 |
| Seat Exchange fee | \$1.50/ticket | 1.50 |
| Ticket Reprint fee | \$1.50/ticket | 1.00 |
| Photocopying Black & White Single A3 | | 1.50 |
| Photocopying Black & White Double A4 | | \$.50/page |
| Photocopying Black & White Single A4 | | \$.25/page |
| Photocopying Colour Single A3 | | \$2.50/page |
| Photocopying Colour Double Sided A4 | | \$2.00/page |
| Photocopying Colour Single A4 | | \$1.00/page |
| Complexies on Marshaudian | 10.00% | 10.00% |
| Commission on Merchandise | 10.00% | 10.00% |
| Technical Operations | | |
| Radio Mics | \$55 per day | \$55/Day |
| Lapel Mic | | \$55/Day |
| Lectern | | 5.00 |
| Haze Machine | \$120 per day + Fluid | 130.00 |
| Projector 6000 Lumen | \$300 per day | 300.00 |
| Projector 3300 Lumen | \$100 per day | 100.00 |
| 2400 x 1200 Riser (Beartrap 400mm) | \$30 Per Day | 30.00 |
| 2400 x 1200 Riser (Beartrap 600mm) | \$30 Per Day | 30.00 |
| Glow Tape | | \$45/roll |
| Interactive TV Hire | | \$100/Day |
| Mirror Ball Hire | | \$50/Event |
| Projection Mirror Hire | | \$100/Event |
| Power Leads | | \$5/each |
| Powered Speaker/Wedge | | \$50/day |
| Richard Morris Sequin Curtain | | \$250/Event |
| Up Lights | | \$100/Event |
| Whiteboard | | \$10/Event |
| Miscellaneous | | |
| Tablecloth Hire | \$12/cloth | |
| Chair Cover Hire | \$2/cover | 3.00 |
| Outside Table Hire | | 11.00 |
| Linen Serviettes | | \$1.00/each |
| Tea & Coffee - Supper | | \$2.00/person |
| Juice - All Day | | \$3.00/person |
| Tea, Coffee & Juice - All Day | | \$5.00/person |
| Tea & Coffee - All Day | | \$4.00/person |
| Punch - Jug | | \$9.00/each |
| Tea, Coffee & Biscuits - Supper | | \$5.00/person |
| Marketing | | |
| Marketing Package - Community | | 300.00 |
| Marketing Package - Commercial | | 500.00 |
| | | 500.00 |

| | (excludes GST unless otherwise stated) | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Charged 2019/20 Proposed 2020 | | d 2020/21 | |
| | Full | Community | Full | Community |
| Kalkee Road Children's & Community Hub | | | | |
| Hourly | | | | |
| Multipurpose Room | 55.00 | 25.00 | 55.00 | 25.00 |
| Meeting Room | 20.00 | 10.00 | 20.00 | 10.00 |
| Specialist/Consulting Room | 20.00 | 10.00 | 20.00 | 10.00 |
| Gauwirr Room (New 2019) | 20.00 | 10.00 | 20.00 | 10.00 |
| Half Day Rate | | | | |
| Multipurpose Room | 125.00 | 55.00 | 125.00 | 55.00 |
| Meeting Room | 44.00 | 20.00 | 44.00 | 44.00 |
| Specialist/Consulting Room | 44.00 | 20.00 | 44.00 | 44.00 |
| Gauwirr Room (New 2019) | 44.00 | 20.00 | 44.00 | 44.00 |
| Full Day Rate | | | | |
| Multipurpose Room | 230.00 | 110.00 | 230.00 | 110.00 |
| Meeting Room | 88.00 | 40.00 | 88.00 | 40.00 |
| Specialist/Consulting Room | 88.00 | 40.00 | 88.00 | 40.00 |
| Gauwirr Room (New 2019) | 88.00 | 40.00 | 88.00 | 40.00 |
| Office Rental (all inclusive) | | | | |
| * Single Desk (exclusive use) - weekly | 110.00 | | 110.00 | |
| * Single Desk (exclusive use) - per annum | 5,270.00 | | 5,270.00 | |
| Hot Desk | 60.00 | | 60.00 | |

*Additional charges may be incurred for multiple uses of a single desk rental to cover costs of associated additional administration



Capital Works Program Highlights from the 2020-21 Draft Budget

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Council Plan Goal 1 – Community and Cultural Development | 91 |
|---|-----|
| Town Hall Air Conditioning Works | |
| Town Hall Fly Lines | |
| Wesley PACC Refurbishment | |
| Skate Park Public Convenience Upgrade | 94 |
| Council Plan Goal 2 – Sustaining the Economy and Environment | 95 |
| Aerodrome Airside Safety Works | |
| | |
| Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management | 96 |
| Renewal of Plant & Equipment | |
| Fleet GPS | |
| Rural Tennis Court Refurbishment Stage 1 | |
| Wimmera River Pedestrian Bridge (Hamilton St) Detailed Design/Scoping | |
| Urban Roads Reconstruction | 100 |
| Rural Roads Reconstruction | 101 |
| Rural Bridges Reconstruction | 102 |
| Footpaths and Cycle-ways | 103 |
| City to River Stage 1 Implementation | 104 |
| | |
| Council Plan Goal 5 – Natural and Built Environments | 106 |
| Waste Management | 106 |
| Community Halls Solar Roofing | 107 |
| Sustainability Projects – Energy Saving Measures | 108 |

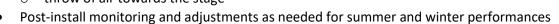
| Title: | Town Hall Air Conditioning Works |
|--------------------|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 1 – Community and Cultural Development |
| Service: | Performing Arts |
| Asset category: | Property – Buildings |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|---------|----------|-----|----------|
| General Revenue | | \$70,000 | | \$70,000 |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | | | |
| Total | | \$70,000 | | \$70,000 |

Since the redevelopment was completed in 2016, the Horsham Town Hall has become a highly successful regional performing arts venue. However, air flow in the auditorium has been un-balanced, resulting in discomfort to patrons in some areas due to temperature variance. There is also reduced airflow on the stage area, causing overheating issues for performers.

What are the proposed works?

- Engineering, design and manufacture of custom air outlets
- Installation of upper level high velocity air vents and ducting
- Installation of electronic dampener motors
- Closure of some inefficient side wall vents
- Programming changes to the site Building Management System
- Air balancing and commissioning to ensure
 - even air distribution
 - o optimal spread
 - throw of air towards the stage



Why are we doing it?

The re-balancing of air movement in the auditorium will result in increased comfort of patrons and performers at performing arts events.

When is it likely to happen?

Whilst the venue is closed to the public, this project could be undertaken between 1 July - 30 August, or alternatively, undertaken in January 2021, when venue bookings are traditionally light.

HORSHAM TOWN HALL

Source – Mark Radford

| Title: | Town Hall Fly Lines |
|--------------------|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 1 – Community and Cultural Development |
| Service: | Performing Arts |
| Asset category: | Property – Buildings |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| General Revenue | | | \$29,250 | \$29,250 |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | | | |
| Total | | | \$29,250 | \$29,250 |

Fly lines are part of the theatrical rigging system that enables the stage crew to quickly, quietly and safely hoist performance components such as curtains, lights, scenery, stage effects and, sometimes, people. The fly tower in the Horsham Town Hall is designed to hold 45 fly lines, however only 26 were installed during the redevelopment as a cost saving measure.

What are the proposed works?

- Measure, manufacture, installation and commissioning of fly lines
- 5 fly lines to be installed in 2020-21

Why are we doing it?

Installation of the remaining 19 fly lines will enable performances with more complex designs to be staged.

When is it likely to happen?

Whilst the venue is closed to the public, this project could be undertaken between 1 July – 30 August, or alternatively, undertaken in January 2021, when venue bookings are traditionally light.



Source – HRCC JM

| Title: | Wesley PACC Refurbishment |
|--------------------|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 1 – Community and Cultural Development |
| Service: | Performing Arts |
| Asset category: | Property – Buildings |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| General Revenue | | | \$45,000 | \$45,000 |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | \$500,000 | \$500,000 |
| Reserves | | | | |
| Total | | | \$545,000 | \$545,000 |

The Wesley Performing Arts and Cultural Centre (PACC) was closed in November 2017 after fire safety issues were identified. Council committed to work closely with the Wesley PACC Committee to reopen the facility, and transition ownership and operation of the building from the Wesley PACC Committee to Council.

What are the proposed works?

Undertake assessments and complete works to address building regulation and structural integrity requirements, enabling the building to re-open for community use and public performances

Why are we doing it?

An extensive Performing Arts Services Demand Assessment study showed that the Wesley PACC was a required and valued facility for the Wimmera, providing a small intimate space that his very highly regarded by the community.



When is it likely to happen?

Source – visithorsham.com.au

Between 1 October 2020 and March 2021.

| Title: | Skate Park Public Convenience Upgrade | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 1 – Community and Cultural Development | |
| Service: | Street Public Conveniences | |
| Asset category: | Property – Buildings | |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----|-----------|
| General Revenue | \$109,380 | \$54,620 | | \$164,000 |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | | | |
| Total | \$109,380 | \$54,620 | | \$164,000 |

The Horsham Skate Park on the Racecourse Reserve is used by a wide range of community members. The precinct requires additional infrastructure and landscaping to improve the amenity of the area. The existing public toilet is in poor condition and needs replacement.

What are the proposed works?

- Conduct a Placemaking Precinct Planning Process with key stakeholders
- Develop a co-designed Precinct Plan
- Replace the existing public toilet with a modern amenity block
- Install additional shade and seating

Why are we doing it?

Source – internet

The proposed works will improve amenity of the facility, diversify and increase usage of the skate park so it is a safe and welcoming destination for people of different ages and abilities.

When is it likely to happen?

Between 1 July 2020 and 30 December 2020

| Title: | Aerodrome Airside Safety Works |
|--------------------|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 2 – Sustaining the Economy and Environment |
| Service: | Aerodrome Operations |
| Asset category: | Other Infrastructure |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----|-----------|
| General Revenue | \$119,500 | | | \$119,500 |
| External Grants | \$91,000 | | | \$91,000 |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | | | |
| Total | \$211,000 | | | \$211,000 |

The Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA) conducts periodic inspections at the Horsham Aerodrome. An inspection in 2019 identified that surface shielding of runway threshold lights was occurring, obscuring these lights beyond the limitations prescribed in the aerodrome Manual of Standards. This surface shielding was caused by pavement subsidence.

What are the proposed works?

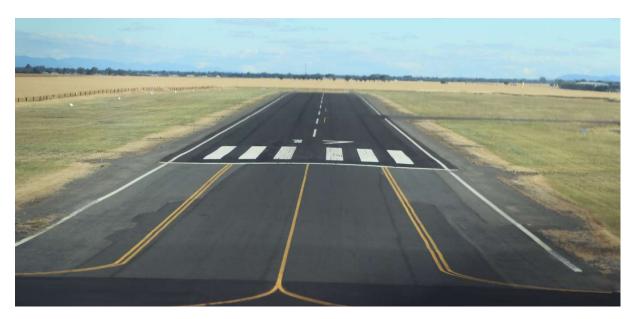
- Undertake pavement works to raise the level of the runway beneath the threshold lights
- Re-install the threshold lights

Why are we doing it?

The works are required to ensure that the non-compliance is addressed, and CASA can be informed of a conforming status. This will increase the level of safety at the Aerodrome.

When is it likely to happen?

Between 1 July 2020 and 30 June 2021



Source – HRCC JM - Horsham Aerodrome

| Title: | Renewal of Plant & Equipment |
|--------------------|---|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management |
| Service: | Operations Management |
| Asset category: | Plant and Equipment – Plant and Machinery |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| General Revenue | | | | |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | \$2,196,300 | | \$80,000 | \$2,276,300 |
| Asset Sales | \$350,900 | | | \$350,900 |
| Total | \$2,547,200 | | \$80,000 | \$2,627,200 |

Purchases of plant equipment can be unevenly spread across a number of years. As a result a Plant and Equipment reserve is maintained so Council can ensure that there are always funds available to



purchase plant when required, and that the uneven spread of expenditure does not impact on the annual budget.

This reserve is dependent upon plant operating charge-out rates being matched to the plant operating costs and the annualised cost of replacement of plant. An ongoing tenyear plant program is prepared in Council's Fleet Management Program which aims to ensure that the reserve account does not fall into a deficit in the long term.

Source – HRCC website

What are the proposed works?

Replacement and ongoing renewal for fleet cars, major and minor plant to the value of \$2,627,200. Major planned renewals include:

- A large truck (for the road construction program)
- A garbage truck
- A street sweeper
- A water tanker
- A wheeled front end loader
- A patrol truck (for the road maintenance program)

Why are we doing it?

Operating with appropriate equipment for the task is essential for efficient operations and the provision of a high standard of service to the community.

When is it likely to happen?

Plant purchases take place during the year between 1 July 2020 and 30 June 2021 based on a detailed plant replacement schedule.

| Title: | Fleet GPS |
|--------------------|---|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management |
| Service: | Operations Management |
| Asset category: | Plant and Equipment – Plant and Machinery |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| General Revenue | | | | |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | | \$120,000 | \$120,000 |
| Total | | | \$120,000 | \$120,000 |

An accurate utilisation of plant fleet data is required for efficient plant usage and asset management. How long it takes to grade a road; when the road was last graded; condition reports for other roads in the same area – this information can all be collated to ensure optimum use of machinery. Advancement in technology have now made it cost-effective for Council to record and monitor plant usage so that we can manage the fleet better. Cost savings will also arise into better accounting for recovery of fuel tax credits on diesel fuel use.

What are the proposed works?

Procure and implement a fleet-wide GPS system.

Why are we doing it?

As well as providing essential information for plant management, this will help us to improve the safety aspect for our staff, particularly those staff members who work alone.

When is it likely to happen?

Between 1 July 2020 and 30 June 2021



Source – internet

| Title: | Tennis Court Refurbishment Stage 1 | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management | |
| Service: | Recreational Reserves | |
| Asset category: | Recreational, Leisure and Community Facilities | |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----|-----------|
| General Revenue | \$109,000 | | | \$109,000 |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | | | |
| Total | \$109,000 | | | \$109,000 |

There are a number of tennis courts in the municipality with failed surfacing. This project will see the deteriorating synthetic surface removed and a painted acrylic sports surface installed. This work was commenced last year on courts at Telangatuk and Quantong. This is part one of a staged delivery over 3 years for courts at Sunnyside, Quantong, Haven, Brimpaen and Central Park.

What are the proposed works?

- For three courts at Sunnyside and two courts at Quantong:
- Removal of failed synthetic surface
- Grinding concrete sub-surface, removing any glue and preparing surface for finishing
- Application of painted acrylic sports surface and line-marking

Why are we doing it?

The deteriorating surface on these courts is making the courts unplayable, due to performance and safety. This is severely affecting the tennis clubs as matches need to be re-scheduled to other courts. This work will ensure that clubs are able to play safely on their home courts.

When is it likely to happen?

Between 1 July 2020 and 30 June 2021.



Picture – Sunnyside Courts Source – HRCC Drone

| Title: | Wimmera River Pedestrian Bridge (Hamilton St) Detailed Design/Scoping |
|--------------------|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management |
| Service: | Footpaths and Cycle ways |
| Asset category: | Infrastructure – Footpaths and Cycle ways |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| General Revenue | | | | |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | | \$100,000 | \$100,000 |
| Total | | | \$100,000 | \$100,000 |

Increased residential development has occurred on the south side of the Wimmera River, extending into what is now known as Waterlink Estate. Extensive work continues to develop walking and cycling paths along the banks of the Wimmera River on both sides, and best-practice recreation design is to create 'loops' for passive and active recreation. Current river crossings exist at Walmer (east of Horsham), the Weir, Anzac Centenary Bridge, Stawell Rd (Western Highway), and Riverside. It is approximately 5 kms between the Stawell Rd and Riverside bridges.

What are the proposed works?

- Undertake further planning and investigation work to develop tender-ready plans for a pedestrian bridge across the Wimmera River at Hamilton St (approximately 1km from the Stawell Rd bridge)
 - Included but not limited to geotechnical investigations, environmental investigations, cultural heritage management plan review, flood plain modelling, structural concepts and cost estimates



Why are we doing it?

Although this work will be focussed on planning, the implementation of a Pedestrian bridge across the Wimmera River at Hamilton St would increase pedestrian and cyclist connectivity from the southern side of the Wimmera River to the Horsham CBD, sporting grounds and schools. This would encourage greater use of the walking tracks along the river to the east, and complete a walking track 'loop' for exercise and recreational purposes. The need for this bridge has been highlighted in several recent Council strategies, including the

Horsham Urban Transport Plan and Open Space Strategy.

Source - internet- example of pedestrian bridge not actual bridge that will be built

When is it likely to happen?

Planning in 2020-21 for construction in a future year.

| Title: | Urban Roads Reconstruction |
|--------------------|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management |
| Service: | Roads Urban |
| Asset category: | Infrastructure – Urban Road Construction |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| General Revenue | \$1,739,582 | | | \$1,739,582 |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | \$20,000 | | \$20,000 |
| R2R | \$31,418 | | \$85,582 | \$117,000 |
| Reserves | | | | |
| Total | \$1,771,000 | \$20,000 | \$85,582 | \$1,876,582 |

Each year Council allocates funding towards urban road construction which includes final seals, minor seal extensions and general works. This is funded from a mix of general revenue, the infrastructure renewal reserve and the Federal Government Roads to Recovery Program. This year \$1,876,582 has been funded which is 5.7% up on the 2019-20 funding of \$1,775,000 which was also up by 21.4% on the 2018-19 funding of \$1,462,359. The priorities for urban road reconstructions are based primarily on regular asset inspections, so that those in worst condition are reconstructed first, with road safety also a key consideration.

What are the proposed works?

| ٠ | Minor Seal Extensions, | \$ 10,000 |
|---|--|-----------|
| ٠ | Consultancy /Design, | \$ 20,000 |
| ٠ | Albert Street, Knight Place to Hennessy Street, | \$296,000 |
| ٠ | Rodda Place, Albert Street to end, | \$153,000 |
| ٠ | Derimal Street, Kooyong Street to Banool Street, | \$295,000 |
| ٠ | Frederick Street, Hazel Street to Edward Street, | \$290,000 |
| ٠ | Puls Place, Albert Street to end, | \$218,000 |
| ٠ | Rennison Street, Arnott Street to Glancy Street, | \$117,000 |
| ٠ | Wavell Street, Queen Street to Alexander Avenue, | \$117,000 |
| ٠ | Urban Local Roads Final Seals, | \$131,000 |
| ٠ | Various intersection treatments, | \$ 20,000 |
| ٠ | Urban Roads Project Management, | \$ 55,582 |
| ٠ | Urban Roads reseals, | \$154,000 |



Picture – Johnson St Horsham works in progress 2019-20 Source HRCC Drone

Why are we doing it?

There are 188 km of urban roads in the municipality, which is 6.3% of our road network. Capital expenditure on urban roads is 10.8% of our total infrastructure capital budget in 2020-21 and is 28.2% of our infrastructure capital expenditure from general revenues.

Council has in previous years increased the funding of our road assets by tagging a set percentage of rates for this purpose for the past 11 years and now allocates \$2.6 million for renewal. In 2020-21 there has been no increase tagged for this purpose but the amount has been maintained at the prior year's level.

When is it likely to happen?

The road program is weather and seasonal dependent. As such works will be carried out over the year.

| Title: | Rural Roads Reconstruction |
|--------------------|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management |
| Service: | Roads – Rural |
| Asset category: | Infrastructure – Rural Road Construction |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| General Revenue | \$2,175,604 | \$406,000 | \$25,000 | \$2,606,604 |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| R2R | \$1,008,396 | \$119,000 | | \$1,127,396 |
| Reserves | \$55,000 | \$55,500 | | \$111,000 |
| Total | \$3,239,500 | \$580,500 | \$25,000 | \$3,845,000 |

Each year Council allocates funding towards rural road construction, funded from a mix of general revenue, from the infrastructure renewal reserve and receives significant funds from the Federal Government Roads to Recovery program. This year \$2,606,604 has been funded from Council funds, along with \$1,127,396 from the Roads to Recovery Program. Priorities for road construction are based on regular asset inspections, combined with road safety and upgrading key freight routes.



Picture – Green lake Rd after reconstruction in 2019-20 Source – HRCC Drone

What are the proposed works?

| • | Drung Jung Road, 2.98-4.0, 2km north of bridge to 3km north of bridge | \$284,000 |
|---|--|-----------|
| • | Jung North Road, 600m north of channel crossing to Lierschs Road | \$172,000 |
| • | West Wail Road, 0.92-2.04km, around bends | \$312,000 |
| • | Mackies Road, seal end to Old Hamilton Road | \$118,000 |
| • | Victoria Valley Road, Brimpaen-Laharum Road to seal change | \$245,000 |
| • | Wail Nursery Road, Wail Nursery loop to boundary | \$147,000 |
| • | Telangatuk East Rocklands Road, bends near Silcocks Road | \$194,000 |
| • | Wonwondah-Dadswells Bridge Road, Northern Grampians Road to Laharum Road | \$155,000 |
| • | Plush Hannans Road, seal end to Smiths Reserve Road | \$111,000 |
| • | Rural reseals & final seals | \$878,000 |
| • | Rural road shoulder re-sheeting / reconstruct | \$553,000 |
| • | Rural gravel re-sheeting | \$536,000 |
| | | |

Why are we doing it?

Council's rural roads comprise 93.6% of our total road network. Capital expenditure on rural roads is 14.7% of our total infrastructure capital budget in 2020-21 and is 25.8% of our infrastructure capital expenditure from general revenues. Due to the nature of our subsoils, roads tend to deteriorate quicker than in other places across the state. They are integral to the economic output of the region from our farming operations and related businesses.

When is it likely to happen?

The road program is weather and seasonal dependent. As such works will be carried out over the year.

| Title: | Rural Bridges Reconstruction |
|--------------------|---|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management |
| Service: | Rural – Bridges and Major Culverts |
| Asset category: | Infrastructure – Bridges and Major Culverts |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| General Revenue | | | | |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| R2R | \$118,500 | \$32,500 | \$33,000 | \$184,000 |
| Reserves | | | | |
| Total | \$118,500 | \$32,500 | \$33,000 | \$184,000 |

Council undertakes detailed inspections of bridges and culverts on a regular basis. These inspections identify the need for works, which are prioritised based on the level of deterioration and service standards associated with the asset.

What are the proposed works?

| Horsham Wal Wal Road, replace guard rails | \$33,000 |
|---|----------|
| Drung Jung Road, replace culverts / end walls | \$65,000 |
| Jory Street Natimuk, invert liner | \$10,000 |
| North East Wonwondah Road, replace guard rail | \$33,000 |
| Byrnes Road, invert liner | \$10,000 |
| Rifle Butts Road, replace culvert | \$33,000 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 0 | |

Why are we doing it?

Council has over 75 bridges and major culverts across the municipality and these must be maintained to a standard that allows agricultural business to be carried out and for transport needs to be met without restrictions on load limits where possible.

When is it likely to happen?

The bridges and culvert program is weather and seasonal dependent. As such works will be carried out over the year.

| Title: | Footpaths and Cycle-ways |
|--------------------|---|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management |
| Service: | Footpaths and cycle ways |
| Asset category: | Infrastructure – Footpaths and cycle ways |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| General Revenue | \$198,000 | \$87,500 | \$93,500 | \$429,000 |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | | | |
| Total | \$198,000 | \$87,500 | \$93,500 | \$429,000 |

Each year Council funds works on cycle ways and footpaths. Priorities for cycling path upgrades are based largely on advice from Council's community based Bicycle Advisory Committee.

What are the proposed works?

| ٠ | Bike paths final seals | \$ 50,000 |
|---|--|-----------|
| • | Footpath rehabilitation - Disability Strategy upgrade projects | \$ 50,000 |
| ٠ | Footpath backlog program | \$150,000 |
| ٠ | Extend Bike tracks from Bike Plan | \$ 75,000 |
| ٠ | Robin Street north side, Albert Street to Gertrude Street | \$ 25,000 |
| ٠ | Olympic Street, Landy Street to Laurel Street | \$ 23,000 |
| ٠ | Williams Road, Sanderson Street to Raggatt Street | \$ 56,000 |
| | | |

Why are we doing it?

Bike paths: Unsealed bike paths tend to deteriorate faster, creating the renewal and maintenance burden to the Council.

Footpath: Footpath renewal works are undertaken to bring the deteriorated assets to the current engineering standards. Doing this also reduces the risk of pedestrians tripping over.

New footpath works are programmed in accordance with the Footpath Construction Policy which aims to include at least on each of the following footpath segment in the construction program.

- Where footpaths have disappeared
- On main collector or link roads, to provide a footpath on both sides of the road
- On other streets, where there is no footpath on either side.



Source - internet

When is it likely to happen?

Majority of these works will be undertaken by HRCC's in-house construction crew, but at times contractors are used to help complete the program. Most of these projects will be completed between October 2020 and April 2021 (construction season).

| Title: | City to River – Stage 1 Implementation | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management | | |
| Service: | | | |
| Asset category: | Recreational, Leisure and Community Facilities | | |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| General Revenue | | | | |
| External Grants | | | \$1,075,000 | \$1,075,000 |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | | \$373,400 | \$373,400 |
| Total | | | \$1,448,400 | \$1,448,400 |

The Horsham Central Activity District (CAD) and adjoining Wimmera River Precinct are located north of the Wimmera River. Horsham's Central Activity District (CAD) is a hub of retail, commercial, entertainment, hospitality, recreation, sporting, cultural and community activity and services with a catchment far greater than the Council area. The Wimmera River Precinct is situated between the Horsham CAD and the Wimmera River and contains a range of retail and recreational uses including the Horsham Botanic Gardens, Horsham Riverside Caravan Park, Sawyer Park, Horsham City Oval, Horsham Aquatic Centre, Horsham Showgrounds and Greyhound Racing Fields, Horsham Velodrome and Horsham Basketball Stadium.

Transforming the CAD, sporting and leisure and Wimmera River precinct is what drives this project. Investing in the heart of Horsham is critical to enhancing liability and economic resilience through attracting and retaining residents and visitors, catalysing private sector investment and capitalising on Horsham as one of Victoria's 10 regional. The project is about enhancing Horsham as a destination, attracting investment and best providing for sporting facilities demand.

Works will be delivered in two key areas being the:

- 1. CAD to River connection and
- 2. Central Riverfront.

Key moves outlined in the strategic planning framework and vision for the revitalisation of the Wimmera River Precinct and Horsham Central Activities District (CAD) have been identified in these two project areas.

What are the proposed works?

City to River Master Plan CAD Revitalisation Schematic Design Works City to River Sub Precinct 1 (Stage 1) Riverfront Avtivation

- Riverfront Activation Designs
- The following is part of the design consideration: Signage, Landscaping, Trees, Water Features/Seating, Hard Works, River Edge, Retain Walls, Café Space, Square, Jetty, Boardwalk, Plaza Space

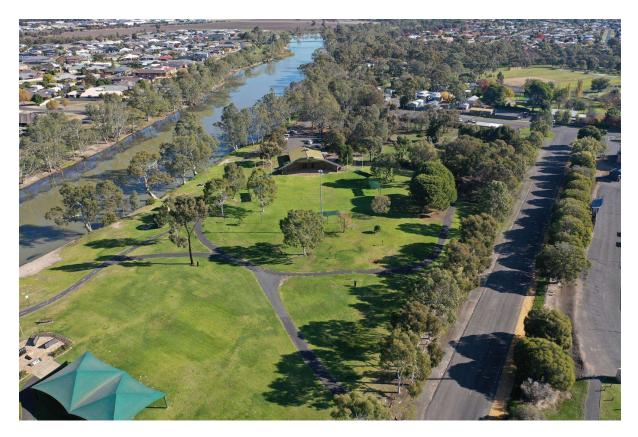
Why are we doing it?

The project will deliver infrastructure required to support the Vision set out in the City to River Master Plan. This is needed in order to:

- Attract investment and create jobs in Horsham and support economic revitalisation
- Enhanced Horsham as a destination for tourists
- Enhance liveability to retain and attract new residence
- Capitalise on Horsham as one of Victoria's 10 regional cities

When is it likely to happen?

July 2020 to June 2020 (completion of construction works in the 2021/2022 financial year)



PICTURE – Sawyer Park and the Soundshell

Source – HRCC

| Title: | Waste Management |
|--------------------|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 5 – Natural and Built Environments |
| Service: | Waste Management |
| Asset category: | Other Infrastructure |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|
| General Revenue | | | | |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | \$3,240,000 | \$7,500 | \$7,500 | \$3,255,000 |
| Total | \$3,240,000 | \$7,500 | \$7,500 | \$3,255,000 |

Waste collected throughout Horsham and neighbouring municipalities is disposed of at Dooen Landfill. This waste must be deposited in accordance with EPA guidelines, which require waste to be placed into engineered containment cells that protect the environment from any potential harm.

Dooen Landfill receives approximately 20,000 tonnes of waste per annum. As containment cells become full with waste, new cells must be constructed to cater for the continuing waste stream. The guidelines require that cells are not to have a lifespan of more than two years. There are two cells scheduled for construction this year, one for putrescible waste and another for inert waste.

Creation of these landfill cells is costly, and for that reason Council actively pursues means to reduce the volume of waste that is landfilled. The construction of an access track at Kenny Road Transfer Station is aimed at increasing the efficiency of the site for the general public, and in turn increase the amount of materials that are diverted from landfill.

What are the proposed works?

The works proposed are for the construction of:

- Dooen Landfill Cell 3A \$2,400,000
- Dooen Landfill Cell 2B Phase 3 \$840,000
- Access track at Kenny Rd Trf station \$15,000

Picture – Dooen Landfill Source – HRCC JM

Why are we doing it?



Dooen Landfill Cell 3A and Cell 2B Phase 3:

The current cells at Dooen Landfill are nearly full, so new cells are required in the coming year. The construction of new cells will ensure continuity of service to the community, and enable the disposal of waste in the most cost effective manner.

Kenny Road Transfer Station access track:

The works at Kenny Road transfer station are required to increase the usability of the site. These works indirectly encourage better environmental practice by users, by making the recycling process easier. These works also increase the level of safety at the site, decreasing the number of conflict points between pedestrians, domestic vehicles and commercial vehicles servicing the site.

When is it likely to happen?

The construction schedule has current planned commencement dates of: Dooen Landfill Cell 3A – September 2020, Dooen Landfill Cell 2B Phase 3 – January 2020 Access track at Kenny Road transfer station – August 2020

Horsham Rural City Council Budget - 2020-21

| Title: | Community Halls Solar Roofing |
|--------------------|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | Council Plan Goal 5 – Natural and Built Environments |
| Service: | |
| Asset category: | Property – Buildings |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| General Revenue | | | | |
| External Grants | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | | \$55,000 | \$55,000 |
| Total | | | \$55,000 | \$55,000 |

Solar technology is becoming increasing cost-efficient. Council has a number of small community halls for which the major operating expense is electricity. In 2019-2020 solar power was installed on the Horsham Town Hall, the Aquatic Centre and the Mibus Centre, as well as on the Dadswells Bridge, Mitre and Taylors Lake community halls.

What are the proposed works?

Council will continue this program to provide solar power installations on the remaining 7 community halls in our municipality:

- Hamilton Lamb Hall 23 Kalkee Road, Horsham
- Telangatuk Community Hall 1207 Telangatuk East Rocklands Road, Telangatuk
- Natimuk Shire Offices 62, Main Street, Natimuk
- Jung Community Hall 28 Baker Street, Jung
- Laharum Community Hall 1574 Northern Grampians Road, Laharum
- Natimuk Soldiers Hall 101 Main Street, Natimuk
- Sailors Home Hall 2537 Blue Ribbon Road, Horsham

Why are we doing it?

The solar power installation will ease the financial burden on local committees, as well as contributing to a sustainable future.

When is it likely to happen? Between 1 July 2020 and 30 June 2021.



Picture – Mitre Hall Source – HRCC AV

| Title: | Sustainability Projects – Energy Saving Measures | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Council Plan Goal: | ioal: Council Plan Goal 5 – Natural and Built Environments | | | |
| Service: | Sustainability | | | |
| Asset category: | | | | |

| Fund Source | Renewal | Upgrade | New | Total |
|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| General Revenue | | | | |
| External Grants | | | \$50,000 | \$50,000 |
| Contributions | | | | |
| Reserves | | | \$59,000 | \$59,000 |
| Total | | | \$109,000 | \$109,000 |

Council is currently developing a Zero Carbon Plan, which is aimed to be completed by June 2020. This Plan will identify a range of potential projects that will reduce Council's carbon footprint.

What are the proposed works?

Projects will be identified from the Zero Carbon Plan, once finalised, based on a combination of best value (ie biggest carbon reduction per \$) and affordability.



Why are we doing it?

In recognition of Council's corporate responsibility to reduce its own carbon emissions.

When is it likely to happen?

During the financial year.

Source – HRCC website (Environment Sustainability Strategy)